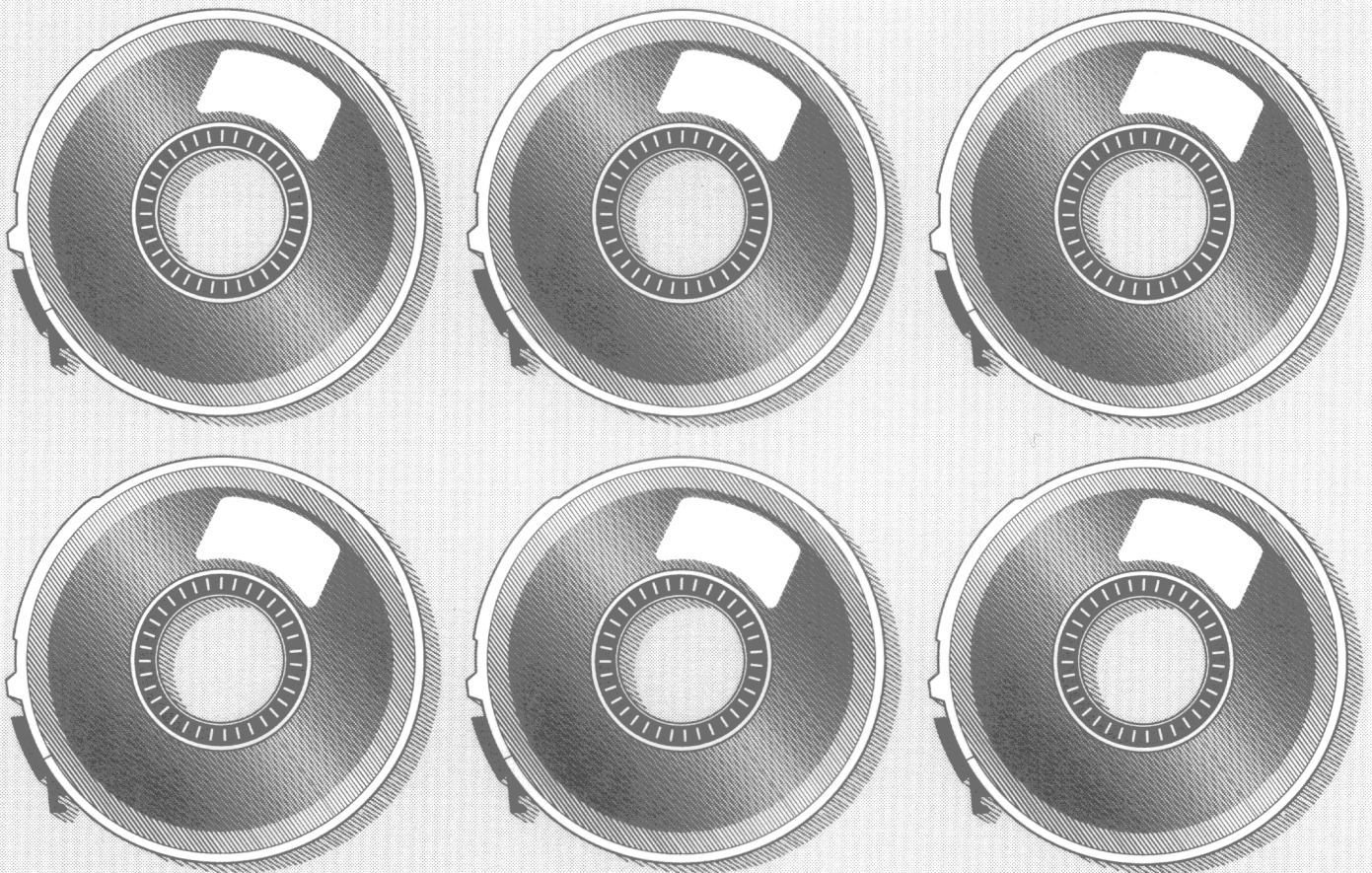

Public Use Data Tape Documentation

NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986

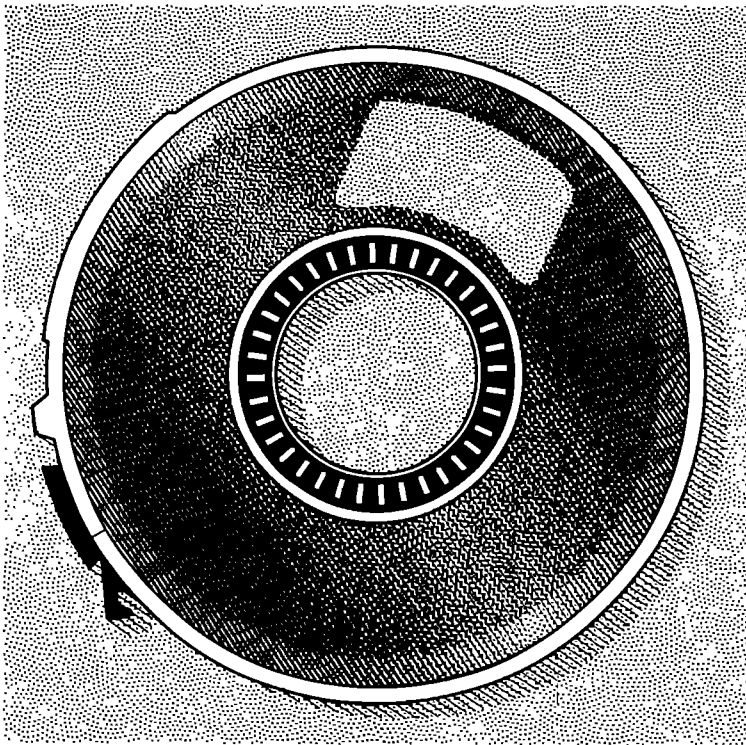
Interview



Public Use Data Tape Documentation

NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986

Interview



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
April 1990

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The data compilation and documentation for the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study (NHEFS), 1986 Interview Public Use data tape were prepared by Fanchon F. Finucane, under the direction of Jennifer H. Madans. Data processing was directed by Dawn M. Scott. Assistance was provided by other members of the NHEFS team: Joel C. Kleinman, Virginia M. Freid, Christine S. Cox, Brian A. Kissel, Sandra T. Rothwell, Helen E. Barbano and Jacob J. Feldman. Special thanks are extended to Joan Cornoni-Huntley of the National Institute on Aging (NIA) who played an important role in the development and continuation of the NHEFS. The contribution of Westat, the contractor who collected the data for this longitudinal study, is also gratefully acknowledged.

The NHEFS originated as a joint project between the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and NIA. It has been funded primarily by NIA, with additional financial support from the following components of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) and other Public Health Service agencies: the National Cancer Institute; the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development; the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism; the National Institute of Mental Health; the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases; the National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases; the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; and, the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke.

CONTENTS

	Page
<u>Use of NHEFS Data</u>	1
<u>Errors in the NHEFS Data Tapes and Survey Differences</u>	2
<u>Introduction to the 1986 NHEFS Interview Data Tape Documentation</u>	
I. NHEFS Background Information.....	3
II. 1986 NHEFS Interview procedures.....	11
III. 1986 NHEFS Questionnaire types and content.....	13
IV. 1986 NHEFS Interview tape record structure.....	19
V. 1986 NHEFS Interview tape variable description.....	29
VI. 1986 NHEFS Partially completed interviews.....	35
Table A. Summary of the 1986 NHEFS Interview Schedule.....	37
Figures 1-3: Sequence of Medical Condition Questions in the 1986 NHEFS Interview.....	38
Appendices A-E: Differences between Pretests and Main Survey Questionnaires.....	41
<u>INTERVIEW TAPE CHARACTERISTICS</u>	53
<u>INTERVIEW TAPE CODEBOOK</u>	
I. <u>NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION</u>	54
II. <u>MAIN BODY OF QUESTIONNAIRE</u>	
Part A: Background Information.....	69
Part B: Medical Conditions.....	95
Part C: Functional Limitation.....	153
Part D: Smoking and Alcoholic Beverages.....	195
Part E: Exercise and Weight.....	203
Part F: Vision and Hearing.....	210
Part G: Pregnancy and Menstrual History.....	216
Part H: Community Services.....	224
Part J: Closing Statements.....	232
Part K: Characteristics of Respondent.....	235

III.	<u>QUESTIONS FROM PART B HAVING MULTIPLE RESPONSE SETS</u>	
	Part B: Cancer Reports (Q.B-49 through Q.B-51).....	242
	Part B: Bone Fracture Reports (Q.B-59 and Q.B-60).....	266
	Part B: Non-Hospital Facility Admission Reports (Q.B-70 through Q.B-76).....	279
IV.	<u>1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES</u>	360
V.	<u>ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION</u>	374

USE OF NHEFS DATA

With the goal of mutual benefit, NCHS requests the cooperation of recipients of data tapes in certain actions related to their use:

- A. Any published material derived from the data should acknowledge the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the original source. It should also include a disclaimer which credits any analyses, interpretations, or conclusions reached to the author (recipient of the tape) and not to NCHS, which is responsible only for the initial data.

- B. Consumers who wish to publish a technical description of the data will make a reasonable effort to insure that the description is not inconsistent with that published by NCHS. This does not mean, however, that NCHS will review such descriptions.

ERRORS IN THE NHEFS DATA TAPES AND SURVEY DIFFERENCES

The NHEFS Public Use data tapes have been subjected to a great deal of careful editing. However, due to the large volume of data in the series, it is likely that a small number of errors or discrepancies remain undetected.

In general, the NHEFS data management team has not attempted to resolve substantive data discrepancies that may exist 1) within the 1986 NHEFS data tapes, or 2) between the 1986 NHEFS data tapes and the data tapes of the original National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I) and other NHEFS followup waves.

INTRODUCTION TO THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE DOCUMENTATION

I. NHEFS BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study (NHEFS) is a longitudinal study which uses as its baseline those adult persons ages 25 to 74 years who were examined in the first National Health and Nutrition Survey (NHANES I). The NHEFS is comprised of a series of followup surveys, three of which have been conducted to date. The first wave of data collection, the 1982-84 NHEFS, was conducted from 1982 to 1984 and included all persons who were between 25 and 74 years at their NHANES I examination (n=14,407). This series of tape documentation describes data collected in the second wave, the 1986 NHEFS. The 1986 NHEFS was conducted for members of the NHEFS cohort who were 55-74 years at their baseline examination and not known to be deceased at the 1982-84 NHEFS (n=3,980). The third wave of data collection took place in 1987. An attempt was made to re-contact the entire non-deceased NHEFS cohort (n=11,750) at that time. A plan to re-contact the entire non-deceased NHEFS cohort in 1991 is currently under review.

NHANES I collected data from a national probability sample of the United States civilian non-institutionalized population between the ages of 1 and 74 years. The survey, which included a standardized medical examination

and questionnaires that covered various health-related topics, took place from 1971 through 1974 and was augmented by an additional national sample in 1974-75. The NHANES I sample included 20,729 persons 25 to 74 years of age, of whom 14,407 (70 percent) completed a medical examination. The design, content and operation of NHANES I has been described elsewhere (Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, Nos. 10a, 10b, and 14).

Although NHANES I provided a wealth of information on the prevalence of health conditions and risk factors, the cross-sectional nature of the original survey limits its usefulness for studying the effects of clinical, environmental, and behavioral factors and in tracing the natural history of disease. Therefore, the NHEFS was designed to investigate the association between factors measured at baseline and the development of specific health conditions. It has been jointly sponsored by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), the National Institute on Aging, and other components of the National Institutes of Health and Public Health Service. The 14,407 participants who were 25 to 74 years of age when they were examined in NHANES I (1971-75) are included in the followup study population.

In the first wave, the 1982-84 NHEFS, data were collected on all 14,407 subjects (i.e., individuals examined at NHANES I) in the cohort. Tracing of subjects began in 1981 and data collection was conducted from 1982 to 1984. Approximately 93 percent (n=13,383) of the cohort was successfully traced by the end of the survey period. Detailed information on the

design, content, and operation of the 1982-84 NHEFS may be found in the Plan and Operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study 1982-84, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, No. 22. The basic design of the 1982-84 NHEFS consisted of the following components:

- o tracing subjects or their proxies to a current address;
- o acquiring death certificates for deceased subjects;
- o performing in-depth interviews with the subjects or with their proxies including, for surviving subjects, taking pulse, blood pressure, and weight measurements of subjects; and,
- o obtaining hospital and nursing home records, including pathology reports and electrocardiograms.

The 1986 NHEFS, the second wave of the NHEFS, collected information on changes in the health and functional status since the last contact with the older members of the NHEFS cohort. It was restricted to those subjects who were at least 55 years old at their NHANES I examination (n=5,677), which is almost 40 percent of the entire NHEFS cohort. This group includes 1,697 subjects who were deceased at the time of the 1982-84 NHEFS and 3,980 subjects who were not known to be deceased at the time of the 1982-84 NHEFS. The 1982-84 NHEFS decedents were excluded from additional data collection in the 1986 NHEFS. Tracing and data

collection were undertaken only for the 3,980 subjects not known to be deceased in the 1982-84 NHEFS, regardless of their tracing or interview status in that survey. The design and data collection procedures adopted in the 1986 NHEFS were very similar to the ones developed in the 1982-84 Survey: subjects (or their proxies) were traced; subject and proxy interviews were conducted; and, health care facility abstracts and death certificates were collected. Detailed information on the 1986 NHEFS is provided in the Plan and Operation: NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986 (a Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1 report).

Tracing began in November 1984 for the 1986 NHEFS. A large variety of tracing sources were used in order to locate subjects. For example, all subjects were matched against information from the National Death Index (NDI) and the enrollee files of the Health Care Financing Administration. The additional tracing sources used in the 1986 wave, though, depended on the subject's vital status in the 1982-84 NHEFS. Subjects who had been successfully traced alive in the 1982-84 NHEFS underwent one set of tracing procedures while those who had not been successfully traced in the 1982-84 NHEFS underwent another.

Date and place of death were obtained for all subjects identified during tracing as deceased. These data were used to obtain a copy of the subject's death certificate from the appropriate State Vital Statistics office. A death identified by the NDI or by the other tracing methods was also verified by obtaining the death certificate from the State of

death. All death certificates were coded by NCHS using the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision and multiple cause-of-death codes.

All subjects who could not be located through the tracing procedures were considered lost-to-followup in the 1986 NHEFS. In some cases, information about the death of a subject was obtained from a former neighbor, a relative or another tracing source. Although this information was noted in the subject's tracing record, he or she was considered lost-to-followup unless the information was verified by means of a death certificate or proxy interview. A subject's death had to be confirmed by either a death certificate or proxy interview.

In addition to verifying the subject's vital status, the tracing process also was used to obtain the current address of a surviving subject as well as to identify a knowledgeable proxy respondent for a deceased subject or a surviving but incapacitated subject. Respondents (i.e., subjects or their proxies) who were identified and located through the tracing procedure were then contacted and asked to participate in a telephone interview. In a few cases, subjects who had been traced successfully could not be relocated for the interview. Only their vital status and the date when they were last traced in the 1986 Survey are available.

A major difference between the 1982-84 and 1986 NHEFS waves was the manner in which the interviews were conducted. In the 1982-84 NHEFS, the two-hour subject interview usually was conducted in-person while, in the 1986 NHEFS, the interview was shortened to 30 minutes in length and was conducted primarily by telephone. In addition, since the questionnaire was not administered in-person, no physical measurements were made in the 1986 NHEFS.

The 1986 NHEFS interviews were conducted over the telephone using a Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) system. CATI is a telephone interviewing technique that allows the interviewer to enter the answers supplied by the respondent directly into the computer. Thus, editing and coding time is reduced and keypunching from a hard copy questionnaire is eliminated. A computer program drives the questionnaire so that the correct skip patterns are followed and the appropriate questions are displayed on the computer monitor. The skip patterns are based on information gathered from previous data collection waves or on responses provided during the interview. For example, the questions on pregnancy and menstrual history in the 1986 NHEFS interview were programmed to be skipped automatically if the subject was male or if the female subject had had an interview in 1982-84. Edit and logic checks are incorporated into the data collection system itself, thus improving the quality of the data.

The 1986 NHEFS included a health care facility record collection component designed to provide information on all overnight stays for subjects since their last interview. Subjects were eligible for this component if either an interview or a death certificate had been collected for them in the 1986 Survey. Stay information was obtained primarily from interviews, though it also was collected from other reporting sources such as death certificates, tracing sources, and returned health care facility abstracts. Information obtained through these reported mechanisms was compiled for each subject and entered into a computerized tracking system. Facilities were then contacted to obtain copies of the subject's medical records. Reports and medical records were then linked and the 1986 NHEFS Health Care Facility Stay file was constructed. For more information, see the Plan and Operation: NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986 (a Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1 report) or the introduction to the 1986 NHEFS Health Care Facility Stay tape documentation.

As of July 28, 1986, the end of the 1986 NHEFS survey, 3,767 (94.6 percent) of the 3,980 members of the 1986 NHEFS cohort had been successfully traced. Interviews were conducted for 3,608 subjects (95.8 percent of those successfully traced), 167 of which were conducted during three pretest periods in 1985 and 3,441 during a main survey period in 1986. In addition, 5,405 facility stay records were collected for 2,021 subjects. Death certificates were obtained for 616 (97.0 percent) of the 635 subjects who were known to have died since last contact.

The data collected from the 1986 NHEFS are stored on four data tapes:

- 1) Vital and Tracing Status tape -- contains vital status, tracing, and demographic information on all subjects 55 years or older at NHANES I,
- 2) Health Care Facility Stay tape -- contains information collected during the 1986 NHEFS on reports of stays in hospitals and nursing homes, as well as information abstracted from facility medical records,
- 3) Mortality Data tape -- contains data abstracted from the death certificate for all known decedents aged 55 years or older at NHANES I for whom a death certificate was obtained, and
- 4) Interview tape -- contains the data collected from the 1986 NHEFS subject and proxy interviews. This tape is discussed in more detail in the following pages.

II. 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW PROCEDURES

An attempt was made to obtain an interview for all subjects who were successfully traced in the 1986 NHEFS. The procedures used to obtain interviews in the 1986 NHEFS were similar to the ones adopted in the 1982-84 NHEFS:

- o An advance letter describing the followup study was sent to the surviving subject or a knowledgeable proxy respondent (for a deceased subject or for a subject who was incapacitated and unable to participate in the interview) once that person had been traced and located.

- o The interviewer then called the subject or proxy to schedule an appointment for the interview.

- o In contrast to the 1982-84 interview procedures, the 1986 interview was administered by telephone (in 1982-84, the majority of the interviews were conducted in-person). When a telephone number was not available, the respondent was sent a mail questionnaire to complete. Any overnight health care facility stays reported during the interview were recorded onto a Hospital and Health Care Facility (HHCF) chart.

- o At the end of the interview, the respondent's address was re-confirmed. This was done for tracing purposes as well as to ensure that a Medical Authorization Form (MAF) would be sent to the proper address to be signed and returned. The MAF was used to request health care facilities to release information from the subject's medical records to the study. It was mailed out to the respondent for his or her signature (or to a blood relative if a proxy respondent was not related to the subject) when at least one health care facility stay was reported during the interview and was listed on the subject's HHCF chart.

A total of 3,608 interviews were conducted in the 1986 NHEFS. The interview data were collected during three pretest periods in 1985 followed by a main survey period in 1986. The first two pretests were conducted to evaluate and "fine tune" the questionnaire prior to programming the CATI and the third pretest was used to test and implement the CATI system. The bulk of the interviewing was conducted in the main survey period in 1986. Table A summarizes selected characteristics of the pretests and main survey. Appendices A through E provide a comprehensive outline of the differences between questionnaire items in the pretest and main survey questionnaires. (The variable stored in positions 74-75 on the Interview tape record identifies whether the respondent was interviewed during one of the pretests or during the main survey.) All interview data collected from the pretests and main survey are included on the 1986 NHEFS Interview Public Use data tape.

III. 1986 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE TYPES AND CONTENT

A. Questionnaire types

As in the 1982-84 NHEFS, two versions of the questionnaire were used in the 1986 Survey: the subject questionnaire and the proxy questionnaire (see appendix I of the Plan and Operation: NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986, a Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1 report). Surviving subjects were always administered the subject questionnaire. If the subject was alive but incapacitated, a slightly modified version of the subject questionnaire was administered to a proxy respondent. A separate proxy questionnaire was used only when the subject was deceased. It consisted of a subset of the questions from the subject questionnaire, with the addition of several questions related to the subject's death.

Note the distinction between a proxy respondent and the proxy questionnaire. A proxy respondent was the informant who answered questions when the subject was not able to participate in interview, either because the subject was alive but incapacitated or because the subject was deceased. The proxy questionnaire, however, was the type of questionnaire administered only to the person who responded for a deceased subject. A total of 1,050 proxy respondents were interviewed in the 1986 NHEFS. Of these, 469 responded for an incapacitated subject and were administered a modified version of the subject questionnaire and 581 responded for a deceased subject and, thus, were administered the proxy

questionnaire.

Nearly all 3,608 interviews collected in the 1986 NHEFS were conducted by telephone. However, during the main survey, when a subject or proxy could not be contacted by telephone, the respondent was mailed an abbreviated questionnaire. Fourteen 1986 NHEFS mail questionnaires were returned (12 from surviving subjects and 2 from proxy respondents for deceased subjects). In contrast to the 1982-84 NHEFS, a returned mail questionnaire in the 1986 NHEFS constitutes an interview and data from the 1986 NHEFS mail questionnaires are included on the Interview tape.

The mail questionnaire for surviving subjects was designed to collect information on: 1) tracing for future recontacts, 2) the subject's current living arrangement and medical history since last contact, 3) the name and address of hospitals and nursing homes in which the subject had stayed since last contact and the admission date for each stay, and 4) if an interview had not been obtained for the subject in 1982-84, the subject's cigarette smoking and alcohol habits and reproductive/hormone use history (if the subject was female).

The mail questionnaire sent to the proxy respondent when the subject was deceased was designed to obtain the necessary information on: 1) the subject's identity, 2) the name and address of hospitals and nursing homes in which the subject had stayed since last contact and the admission date for each stay, and 3) the locality of the subject's death.

B. Questionnaire content

In order to retain item comparability between NHANES I, the 1982-84 NHEFS and the 1986 NHEFS, a majority of the questions included on the 1986 NHEFS questionnaire were the same as those used in the 1982-84 NHEFS. Both the subject and the proxy telephone questionnaires were divided into sections according to topic area. The 1986 NHEFS survey instruments were designed to gather information on events that occurred since the last interview regarding the subject's:

- o living arrangement and household composition,
- o history of selected medical conditions,
- o functional limitation,
- o smoking and alcohol habits*,
- o exercise, current weight, and weight history*,
- o vision and hearing,
- o pregnancy and menstrual history*,
- o utilization of community services,
- o utilization of hospitals, nursing homes and other health care facilities, and
- o locality of subject's death (if subject deceased).

The data on functional limitation, exercise, current weight, vision, hearing, and utilization of community services were collected for surviving subjects only. In addition, the items on page 15 that are designated with an asterisk (*) were collected only if the subject had not had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS. Questions on coronary bypass surgery, pacemaker procedures, and community services utilization were new additions to the NHEFS questionnaire.

Retrospective questions were included in Part B (Medical Conditions) of the questionnaire to collect information on the subject's history of selected medical conditions. The general wording and sequence of the medical condition questions are shown in Figures 1-3, with the heart attack series of questions used for illustration. The wording of the medical condition questions in Part B generally depended on whether or not the subject had had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS and, if so, whether or not a specific medical condition had been reported for the subject during that interview. If a certain medical condition had been reported in the 1982-84 NHEFS interview, the respondent in the 1986 interview was asked to recall any recurrences of that medical condition since the date of the 1982-84 interview. The respondent was asked to recall if a doctor had ever told the subject that he or she had the medical condition in question if: 1) the condition had not been reported in the 1982-84 NHEFS interview, 2) the condition was never asked about in the 1982-84 NHEFS interview, 3) the subject denied that he or she had

reported that condition in the 1982-84 NHEFS interview, or 4) an interview had not been conducted for the subject in 1982-84.

Respondents also were asked to provide information on any overnight health care facility stays for any of the medical conditions reported in the interview. Generally, if the subject had had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS, the respondent was asked to recall in the 1986 interview all overnight hospitalizations for the medical conditions of interest that the subject had had since 1980. If the subject had not had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS, then the interviewer asked the respondent to recall any overnight stays since 1970. In the case where the respondent reported that the subject was first told about having the medical condition of interest before 1980 and that information — contradicted information stored in the CATI system obtained from the 1982-84 NHEFS interview, he or she was asked to provide information on all stays since 1970 for that condition.

The beginning of the respondent recall period was defined as either 1970 or 1980 rather than the date of the subject's most recent interview (i.e., baseline examination or 1982-84 NHEFS) mainly for two reasons. First, the beginning of a decade may be an easier reference point for recalling events rather than the date of the subject's most recent interview. Second, given that respondents might have difficulty recalling the exact dates of facility stays, increasing the length of the recall period maximizes the probability of collecting information on

health care facility stays that occurred since the date of the subject's most recent interview.

All overnight stays in health care facilities reported during the interview were recorded onto the HHCF chart. The full name and address of the health care facility, date of admission, and reason(s) for the admission were obtained from the respondent for each stay and transcribed onto the chart. Facility stays reported during the interview were compiled from the HHCF chart and entered into a computerized tracking system. Facilities were contacted to obtain abstracts of the medical records. Reports and returned medical abstracts were then linked together and the 1986 NHEFS Health Care Facility Stay tape was constructed. For more information, see the introduction to the 1986 HCFS data tape documentation.

At the end of the interview, the interviewer confirmed name and address information with the respondent for future tracing purposes. Confirmation of name and address was also done so that a Medical Authorization Form (MAF) could be sent to the proper address to be signed and returned. The form was used to request health care facilities to release information from the subject's medical records to the study. It was sent to the subject or proxy (if the proxy was related to the subject and the subject was either deceased or too ill to sign the form) to obtain his or her signature when at least one health care facility stay was reported and had been listed on the subject's HHCF chart. When the

proxy respondent was not related to the deceased subject or to the incapacitated subject who was unable to sign the MAF, an attempt then was made to identify a relative who could sign the MAF.

By the end of the 1986 NHEFS survey period, interviews had been conducted for 90.7 percent (n=3,608) of the 3,980 subjects aged 55 years and older at NHANES I who were not deceased in the 1982-84 NHEFS (95.8 percent of those successfully traced). Of these, 25 were partially completed yet are included on the 1986 NHEFS Interview file. Because the partially completed interviews required special coding considerations, they are discussed in more detail in Section VI of this document. (The variable in positions 25-26 on the 1986 NHEFS Interview tape identifies the interview completion status as well as questionnaire type.)

IV. 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE RECORD STRUCTURE

The Interview data tape contains information from 3,608 interviews (3,027 subject and 581 proxy interviews) collected during the pretest and main survey interviewing periods in the 1986 NHEFS. The data are stored in a flat, rectangular data file that has a fixed logical record length of 5364. Each record contains the interview data for one study subject. The Interview tape does not include records for those subjects (or their proxies) who refused to be interviewed or who were never contacted. It also does not include records for subjects ages 55 years or older at NHANES I who were known to be deceased in the 1982-84 NHEFS.

The numeric variables in the data set have a minimum width of two positions and are right-justified. They contain leading blanks except for date variables stored in a month-day-year or month-year format (these variables contain leading zeros), the Sample Sequence Number, the underlying cause of death variable, and the stratum, pseudo primary sampling unit, and sample weight variables from NHANES I. In addition, all numeric variables are integers; no decimal points are required to read the values of a variable. Character variables have a minimum width of two positions and are left-justified, even if they contain numerics.

The interview record is divided into five major sections.

A. NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION (positions 1-80)

The first part of the record contains summary demographic and survey information for each subject (e.g., vital status at the 1982-84 NHEFS and the 1986 NHEFS, age at the NHANES I examination, race, sex, birth date, NHANES I examination date, and the 1986 NHEFS interview date). This section also provides summary information from the 1982-84 NHEFS interview (e.g., interview date, questionnaire type, and the recoded responses for selected medical conditions) when an interview was conducted for the subject in the 1982-84 wave. These types of summary variables were used to drive the CATI program. The subject identifier, the Sample Sequence

Number, is stored in positions 1-5.

B. MAIN BODY OF 1986 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE (positions 81-2827)

This section contains the majority of the data collected from the 1986 NHEFS interview.

C. QUESTIONS FROM PART B HAVING MULTIPLE RESPONSE SETS (positions 2828-5243)

Part B (Medical Conditions) of the questionnaire obtained information on multiple occurrences of certain medical conditions. These included heart attacks, small strokes, strokes, hip fractures, types of cancer, types of bones (other than hip) that were fractured, additional hospitalizations (in response to Q.B66), and non-hospital facility admissions (in response to Q.B69). For the first four conditions listed above, the information was only obtained on the year of each occurrence during the time period referenced by the interviewer. Information on the year(s) is stored within Part B (positions 405-747) of the interview record. However, multiple responses for the last four conditions listed above were handled differently.

First, information collected on any additional hospital stays is summarized in the 1986 NHEFS Health Care Facility Stay tape summary variable section on the Interview record (positions 5244-5317). This section is discussed in more detail further in this document.

In addition, rather than just one question on year of occurrence, a small set of questions was asked of the respondent for every different cancer type, bone (other than hip) fracture, and non-hospital admission reported for the subject. While information is stored in Part B of the Interview record (positions 405-747) on whether or not there was at least one reported cancer type, bone (other than hip) fracture, or non-hospital facility admission, the responses to the each of the sets of questions are coded in positions 2828-5243 of the Interview record. Only the multiple response sets for cancers, bone (other than hip) fractures, and non-hospital facility admissions were processed in this manner. As an example, if a subject reported, in response to Q.B58, that he or she had fractured three different types of bones, he or she was asked two questions on each type of fractured bone: which bone was broken and in what year(s) was it fractured. The response to Q.B58 is coded in positions 715-716 but the two items of information for each of the three bone types are coded in positions 3128-3286. Space was allocated for the maximum number of reports given by any one respondent. If a respondent reports fewer than the maximum number of occurrences, the remaining positions are coded -1 (inapplicable).

The format for each of the three question sets is discussed below in detail.

1. Cancer (positions 2828-3127)

This subsection of the record contains the data collected on each different type of cancer reported in response to either Q.B46 or Q.B47 (coded in positions 665-666 and positions 667-668, respectively). Variables in this subsection of the record include the type of cancer (Q.B49), the year the subject was first told about having that type of cancer (Q.B50), and whether or not the subject was hospitalized for the cancer (Q.B51). Since no more than six cancer types were reported for any one subject, there are six sets of fields reserved to store the information collected on cancer. The total number of types of cancers reported for each subject is stored in positions 671-672.

The location of each set of cancer questions is listed below:

Cancer set	Record Positions
-----	-----
First type of cancer reported	2828-2877
Second type of cancer reported	2878-2927
Third type of cancer reported	2928-2977
Fourth type of cancer reported	2978-3027
Fifth type of cancer reported	3028-3077
Sixth type of cancer reported	3078-3127

Each of the six sets of fields in the cancer subsection is organized with the same format and contains the same set of variables. For example, the information collected in Q.B51 for the first type of cancer reported is in positions 2876-2877, while any responses to Q.B51 for a second through sixth type of cancer are located in positions 2926-2927, positions 2976-2977, positions 3026-3027, positions 3076-3077 and positions 3126-3127, respectively.

If a respondent reported less than six cancers for the subject, inapplicable codes (-1) were entered in order to fill the tape positions that did not represent actual interview information. For example, if the subject did not have any cancer reports, all the variables in positions 671-672 and positions 2828-3127 are coded -1 (inapplicable). Another example: if a respondent reported two different types of cancers for the subject, codes of -1 only are stored in the variable fields in positions 2928-3127, the data locations for the third through sixth type of cancers.

2. Bone Fractures (positions 3128-3392)

This subsection of the record contains the data collected in response to Q.B58 (coded in positions 715-716) on each

different type of bone fracture (other than hip) reported. Variables in this section include the type of bone that was broken (Q.B59) and the year(s) when it was broken (Q.B60). As with the cancer questions, the respondent was permitted to report more than one type of broken bone. Since no more than five different types of broken bones were reported for any one subject, there are five sets of fields reserved to store the information collected on each type of broken bone. The total number of different types of bones the subject fractured is stored in positions 717-718.

The location of each set of bone fracture questions is listed below:

Broken bone set	Record Positions
-----	-----
First type of broken bone reported	3128-3180
Second type of broken bone reported	3181-3233
Third type of broken bone reported	3234-3286
Fourth type of broken bone reported	3287-3339
Fifth type of broken bone reported	3340-3392

Each of the five sets of fields in the broken bone subsection is organized with the same format and contains the same variables. For example, the information collected in Q.B59 for the first broken bone reported is in positions 3135-3136, while the responses for this question for the second through fifth

type of broken bone are in positions 3188-3189, positions 3241-3242, positions 3294-3295 and positions 3347-3348, respectively. If a respondent reported less than five broken bones, inapplicable codes (-1) were used to fill the tape positions for the sets that were not used.

3. Non-Hospital Facility Admissions (positions 3639-5243)

This subsection contains the data collected on each non-hospital facility admission reported in response to Q.B69 (coded in positions 729-730). The purpose of Q.B69 was to gather information about non-hospital facility (e.g., nursing home, mental health care facility) stays that may not have been specifically reported in response to the hospitalization questions in Part B (Medical Conditions). This subsection contains the information collected from Q.B70 through Q.B76 for each reported admission. As with the other multiple response sets of questions, the interview was structured to allow the respondent to report more than one non-hospital facility admission. Since no more than five non-hospital facility admissions were reported for any one subject, there are five sets of fields reserved to store the information. The total number of non-hospital facility admissions that were reported is stored in positions 731-732.

The location of each set of non-hospital facility admission questions is listed below:

Non-hospital facility admission set	Record Positions
-----	-----
First non-hospital facility admission reported	3639-3959
Second non-hospital facility admission reported	3960-4280
Third non-hospital facility admission reported	4281-4601
Fourth non-hospital facility admission reported	4602-4922
Fifth non-hospital facility admission reported	4923-5243

Each of the five sets of fields in the non-hospital facility admissions subsection is organized with the same format and contains the same variables. For example, the information collected in Q.B71 (place from which subject entered facility) for the first admission is in positions 3678-3679, while the response to this question for the second through fifth admission is in positions 3999-4000, positions 4320-4321, positions 4641-4642, and positions 4962-4963, respectively. If a respondent reported less than five admissions for a subject, inapplicable codes (-1) were used to fill the tape positions for the sets that were not used.

D. 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY (HCFS) TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES
(positions 5244-5317)

The 1986 NHEFS HCFS tape contains records for all in-scope stays (i.e, in most cases, a stay with an admission date after the date of the subject's most recent interview) reported during the interview. However, in some cases, a record of a stay will be stored on the HCFS tape for which no corresponding information is coded on the subject's interview record. This type of inconsistency sometimes results when information on an overnight stay is not reported in the interview but is recorded on the HHCF chart. Usually it occurs when the interviewer fails to update the interview based on information obtained when filling out the HHCF chart.

Summary variables were created from the 1986 NHEFS HCFS data tape to help rectify this situation. Each variable indicates whether or not a facility stay was reported for a particular medical condition. The summary variables provide the most correct information on the conditions reported by the respondent during the interview for which there is a record for an overnight stay on the HCFS file. More detailed information on the summary variables is provided in the technical note on pages 360-361 of this Interview tape documentation.

E. ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION (positions 5318-5364)

The last section of the interview record contains the underlying cause of death (for deceased subjects for whom a death certificate is available), NHANES I subsample and NHANES I sample weights.

V. 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Variables in the data set are documented in the codebook with the following information:

A. QUESTION NUMBER

A question number is placed in this location if the variable corresponds to a question asked in the interview. The field is blank if the variable does not represent a question from the interview. In some cases, the same question number may be assigned to more than one variable. This occurs when the question has multiple parts or multiple responses. For example, two variables are needed to code the response to Q.C2 (How long has subject had to stay in bed?). "C2" is listed in the codebook as the question number for both of the variables in positions 750-751 and 752-753 (Number of months or years and Time period responded in, respectively).

B. VARIABLE NAME

Each variable on the Interview record is assigned a variable name composed of alphabetic characters and/or numbers. The variable names listed in the codebook were assigned arbitrarily and were used solely for the purpose of driving the CATI. In most cases, the variable listed in the codebook is assigned a unique name composed of a maximum of eight characters. However, this is not always the case. In some instances, the same name is used for the same variable found in each sector of the multiple response sets of questions in positions 2828-5243. Also, some variable names exceed eight characters in length.

C. COLUMN NUMBER

This lists the positions on the record where the variable is stored.

D. VARIABLE LABEL

The label is an abbreviated description of the variable. The user is strongly encouraged to refer to the hard copy questionnaire when using the Interview tape documentation in

order to understand fully the nature and content of the variables.

E. CODES AND FREQUENCIES

The codes for each variable are listed below the variable label. The frequency count appears to the left of the code and the description of the code is listed to its right. When a variable has too many response codes to list individually (e.g., age at 1986 NHEFS interview), the codebook provides a range of values rather than each individual value. Codes represented by negative values are reserved for special use on the 1986 NHEFS Interview tape:

- o a code of -1 in the 1986 NHEFS Interview tape is used as an "inapplicable" code and is assigned when a question is not asked as a result of the skip pattern. The code of -1 also is used to fill unused tape positions for questions that had multiple responses or answers.
- o a code of -7 always indicates that the respondent refused to answer the question.

- o a code of -8 always represents a "don't know" response.
- o a code of -9 represents "not ascertained" and is used when mail questionnaire respondents or pretest respondents did not get asked the question (Appendices A-E list the questions excluded from the pretests). It also is used for partially completed interviews to complete the skip patterns after the breakoff point (see Section VI below).

Expansion of Variable Codes. The codebook includes several variable codes that are not listed on the questionnaire. Several relationship codes were added to Q.A2, Q.J6b, and Q.J7; two categories were added to Q.B79a and Q.E4a; and, one code was added to Q.F6 after the questionnaire had been finalized. Though the 95 code for "less than one month" was added for Q.H1b through Q.H8b during the CATI interviewing after the questionnaire had been finalized, this category was never used. Lastly, the codes for Q.A9, Q.B49, Q.B59, and Q.B74 were expanded after interview collection as a result of the decision to code the most frequently mentioned "other" categories.

F. TRACING OF THE INAPPLICABLE RESPONSES

A statement below the variable description identifies the codes for preceding variables that caused the question to be skipped and the variable to be coded inapplicable (-1).

Note: Several interview questions in Parts B and F permitted more than one response (e.g., what are the year(s) when subject had additional heart attack(s)). Each response was entered in the CATI system and was stored as a separate variable. An inapplicable statement is given for the first variable of the set and applies to all the other variables in the set. For example, each variable in positions 487-494 corresponds to a year for an additional heart attack reported in Q.B18. The inapplicable statement for this set of questions is included only in the first variable in the sequence (positions 487-488) but refers to all four variables in positions 487-494. Unlike the multiple response sets of questions for cancer, bone fractures, and non-hospital facility admissions, variables like these were able to be formatted directly within Part B and Part F of the Interview record and did not need to be placed at the end of the record.

The variables where this format is used are:

Column Number	Description of Set
487-494	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-4TH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?
495-502	Q.B14 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B18 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
503-510	HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B18 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
535-542	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-4TH ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE?
543-550	Q.B21 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B25 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
551-558	SMALL STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B25 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
573-576	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-2ND ADDITIONAL STROKE?
585-588	Q.B27 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B31 1ST-2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
589-592	STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B31 1ST-2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
685-692	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-4TH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?
697-704	Q.B52 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B56 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
705-712	HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B56 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Column Number	Description of Set
1131-1134	WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE 1ST-2ND CATARACT SURGERY?
1139-1142	WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE 1ST-2ND CATARACT SURGERY?
3169-3176	WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST-4TH BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #1?
3222-3227	WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST-3RD BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #2?

G. NOTES

A variable entry may include a note which follows the explanation of the inapplicable code when additional explanatory information on the variable is required.

VI. 1986 NHEFS PARTIALLY COMPLETED INTERVIEWS

Interview records in which the respondent either refused or was unable to complete the interview have been included on the Interview tape and are given the disposition of "partial complete" (coded 4 or 6 in positions 25-26 of the Interview file). An interview was considered to be partially completed if the respondent provided information on at least one facility stay in Part B of the questionnaire, or, if no facility stays were reported, if the respondent completed a substantive portion of Part B.

No breakoffs occurred after Part H (Community Services) of the questionnaire. In the majority of cases, the first code of -9 indicates where the interview broke off. Questions from the breakoff point to the end of Part H were coded on the record as -9 or -1 depending on the skip pattern. All variables in Parts J and K for partially completed interviews are coded as -1, except for the HHCF chart variable in Part J (positions 1343-1344).

The record for a partially completed interview may reflect any additional information obtained outside of the CATI system that pertains to questions occurring after the breakoff point. For example, if a subject broke off at Q.B38 (diabetes) but the interviewer obtained information on a hospital stay for pneumonia before the respondent broke off the interview, Q.B62 (was subject hospitalized for pneumonia or flu?), which is coded in positions 721-722 would be coded 1 (yes) on the interview record in order to reflect the additional information obtained outside the CATI system.

TABLE A

Interview schedule for the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study (NHEFS), 1986

1986 NHEFS Survey Component	Interview Period	Respondent Characteristics	Number of Interviews Conducted	Method of Data Collection	CATI* Used?	Comments
Pretest I	02/22/85 through 03/19/85	Surviving subjects from three NHANES I sample areas in Pennsylvania	50	Telephone	No	Interview conducted using paper and pencil version of questionnaire
Pretest II	05/07/85 through 05/14/85	Surviving subjects from three NHANES I sample areas in Pennsylvania	19	Telephone	No	Interview conducted using paper and pencil version of questionnaire
Pretest III (1st part)	08/16/85 through 09/18/85	Surviving subjects from two NHANES I sample areas in Pennsylvania	77	Telephone	Yes	CATI system implemented
(2nd part)	09/20/85 through 10/04/85	Proxies for subjects known to be deceased as of the 1986 NHEFS and located in either Pretest I, II or III	21			
Main Survey	01/13/86 through 07/28/86	Subjects (or their proxies) not interviewed during Pretests I, II, or III	3441	Telephone or mail	Yes	Mail questionnaire sent when telephone number not available -- 14 mail questionnaires were received and stored on interview tape; 25 of 3427 telephone interviews not fully completed but stored on interview tape

*Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) system

FIGURE 1

Sequence of medical condition questions in 1986 NHEFS interview:
for subjects who had not had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS

(MEDICAL CONDITION EXAMPLE USED: Heart Attack)

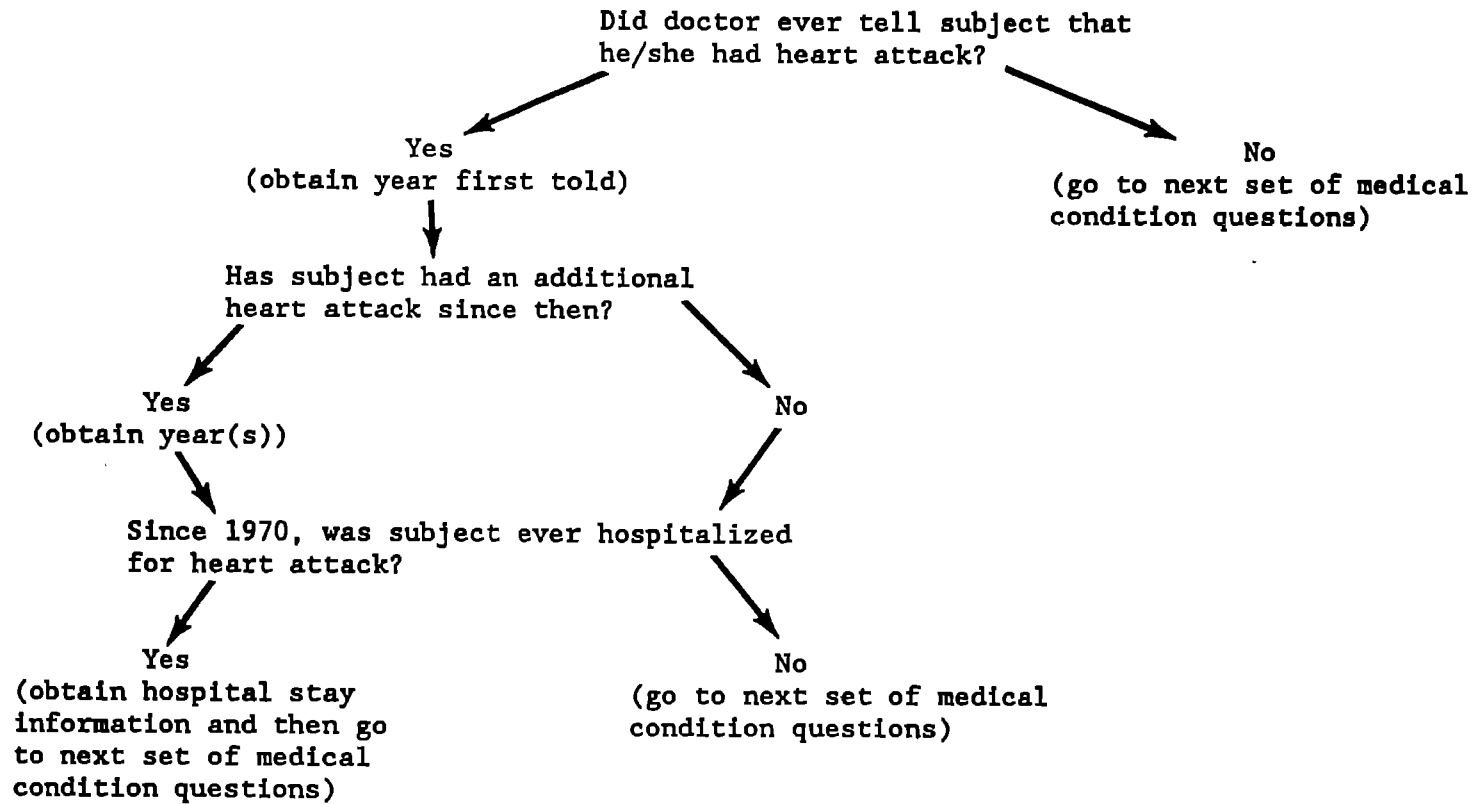
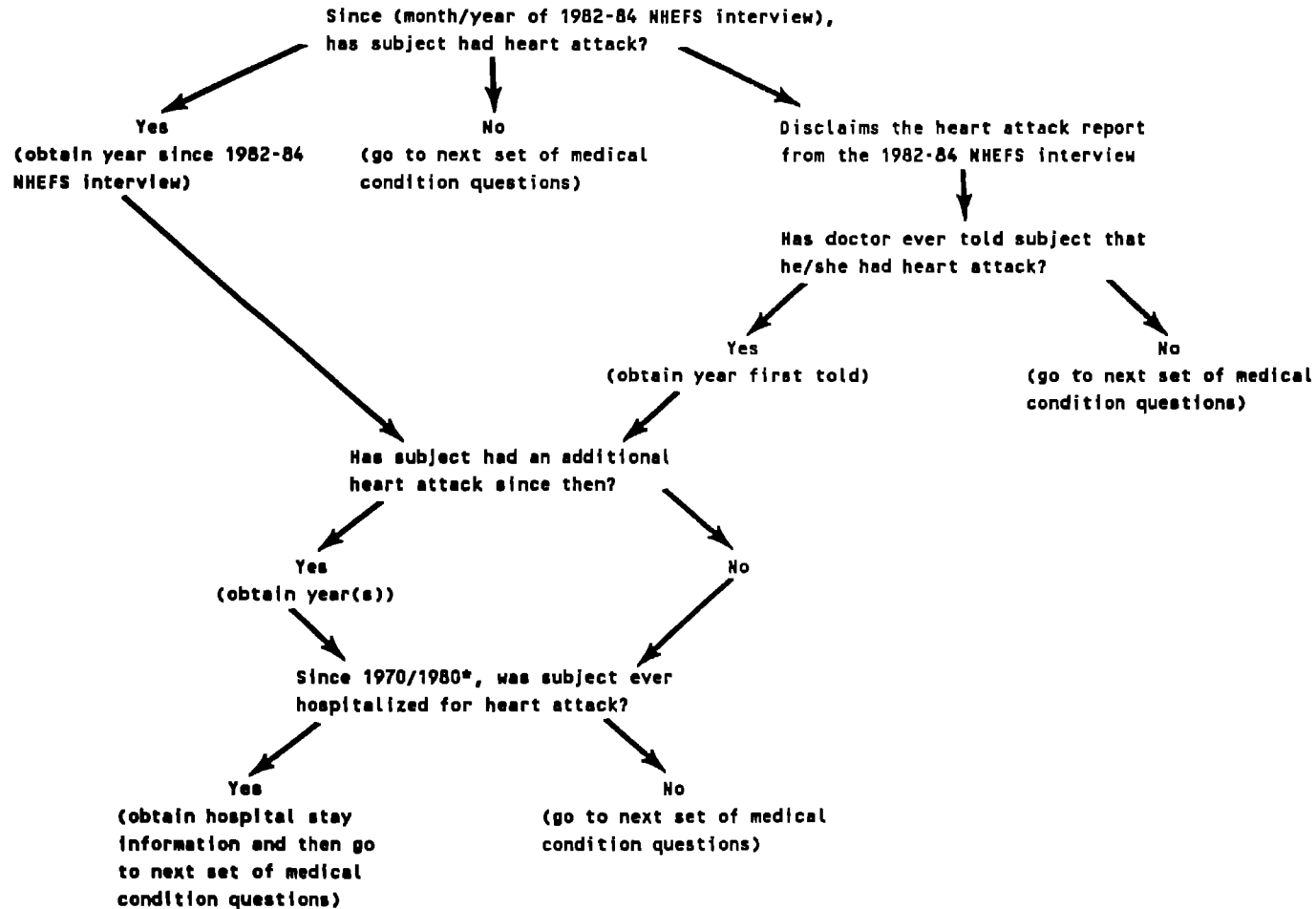


FIGURE 2

Sequence of medical condition questions in 1986 NHEFS interview:
for subjects who had had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS and
had a report of the medical condition in that interview

(MEDICAL CONDITION EXAMPLE USED: Heart Attack)

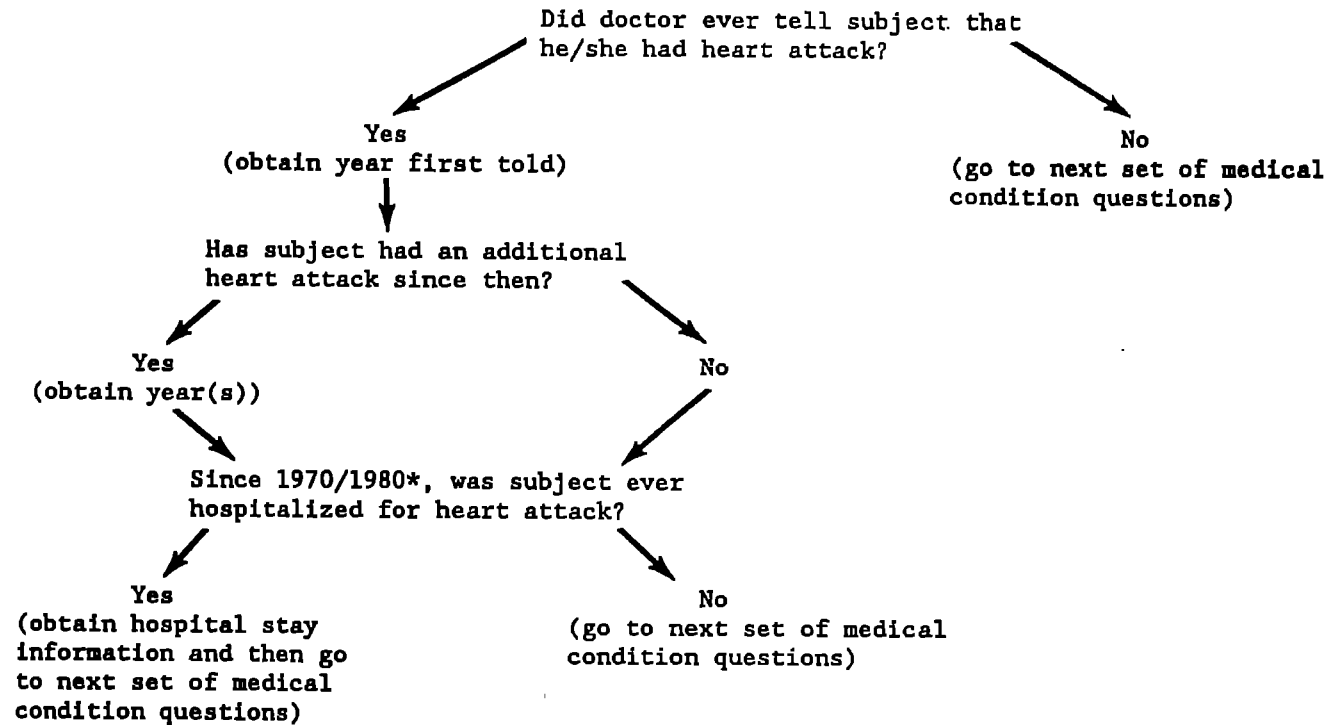


.....
* The hospital stay question was worded only with "since 1970" if the subject disclaimed the report of the medical condition from the 1982-84 NHEFS interview but proceeded in the 1986 NHEFS interview to give a year when first told about the condition that was before 1980. Otherwise, the question was worded with "since 1980."

FIGURE 3

Sequence of medical condition questions in 1986 NHEFS interview:
for subjects who had had an interview in the 1982-84 NHEFS and
the medical condition was not reported in that interview

(MEDICAL CONDITION EXAMPLE USED: Heart Attack)



* The hospital stay question was worded only with "since 1970" if the respondent gave a year when the subject was first told about having the medical condition in the 1986 NHEFS interview that was before 1980. Otherwise, the question was worded with "since 1980."

APPENDICES A-E

Differences Between Pretests and Main Survey

Some of the questions used in the earlier pretests were not completely comparable to the questions used in the later pretests or in the main survey. In these instances, the pretest data were recoded to conform as closely as possible to what was asked on the main survey. Appendices A-E list the differences between the pretest(s) and the main survey in conjunction with modifications that were made to the pretest interview data. Pretest interview status is coded in positions 74-75 on the Interview record.

<u>Appendix</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
Appendix A: Differences involving Pretest I only.....	42
Appendix B: Differences involving Pretest II only.....	47
Appendix C: Differences involving Pretest III only.....	48
Appendix D: Differences involving Pretests I and II.....	49
Appendix E: Differences involving Pretests I, II, and III.....	51

APPENDIX A

Differences involving Pretest I

1. **Difference:** Arthritis questions were not included in Pretest I.

Solution: Q.B2 (positions 409-410, Has doctor ever said subject had arthritis?) is coded -9 (not ascertained) for subjects in Pretest I. The remainder of the arthritis questions are coded -1 (inapplicable).

2. **Difference:** Pretest I did not contain any questions on small strokes.

Solution: If the Pretest I subject had a report of a small stroke in the 1982-84 NHEFS interview, Q.B21 (positions 523-524) is coded -9 and the rest of the small stroke questions (positions 525-560) are coded -1. If the Pretest I subject did not have a 1982-84 interview or had an interview in 1982-84 but had no report of a small stroke then, then Q.B22 (positions 525-526) is coded -9 and the rest of the small stroke questions (positions 527-560) are coded -1. The record for one subject in Pretest I, however, reflects information on a small stroke event that was obtained outside the 1986 questionnaire.

3. **Difference**: Questions on diabetes medication were omitted from Pretest I.

Solution: Q.B34 (positions 633-634) is coded -9 and both Q.B37 and Q.B38 (positions 643-644 and positions 645-646, respectively) are coded -1 or -9 for Pretest I subjects, depending on the skip pattern. The records for several Pretest I subjects reflect information obtained outside the questionnaire on use of diabetes medication.

4. **Difference**: Pretest I asked about hospitalizations for prostate trouble, while the main survey did not.

Solution: Prostate trouble hospitalizations for Pretest I subjects were transferred to the general catch-all hospitalization question, Q.B66 (positions 725-726).

5. **Difference**: In Pretest I, Q.B73 (reasons for entering non-hospital facility) included three reasons that were omitted from the main survey questionnaire:

- 1) no one to care for subject,
- 2) not enough money to purchase care, and

- 3) subject required more care than household members could give.

Solution: These pretest codes were dropped from the interview if the Pretest I subject reported any other reasons for the stay. NCHS made coding decisions on a case-by-case basis for interviews where only these responses were given.

6. **Difference:** There was too large a difference in the coding structure between Pretest I and the main survey regarding the question on walking outside in good weather.

Solution: Q.E1 (positions 1088-1089, How often does subject walk outside in good weather?) is coded -1 or -9 for Pretest I subjects, depending on the interview skip pattern, though information related to this question was obtained outside the questionnaire for several Pretest I subjects and was coded in positions 1088-1089. Q.E2 (positions 1090-1091) is not affected by the recoding of Q.E1.

7. **Difference:** Q.E4a and Q.E4a1 in the main survey (positions 1096-1097 and positions 1098-1099, respectively) were not entirely comparable to the questions asked in Pretest I. The Pretest I questions were:

a) People sometimes have difficulty controlling urination as they get older. (Do you/Does he/she) have difficulty controlling urination?

and

b) If "yes" to (a): How frequently (do you/does he/she) have this problem?

Solution: If the Pretest I subject answered "yes" to a) above and "daily", "several times a week", or "once a week" to b), then Q.E4a (positions 1096-1097) is coded 1 (often). If the Pretest I subject answered "no" to a), then Q.E4a is coded 3 (never).

If the response to b) above was "daily", then Q.E4a1 (positions 1098-1099, Would you say that's daily, at least once a week, or less often?) is coded 1 (daily) in the file. If the Pretest I response to b) was "several times a week" or "once a week", then Q.E4a1 (positions 1098-1099) is coded 2 (at least once a week) on the 1986 NHEFS tape. If the Pretest I response to b) was "less than once a week", then Q.E4a1 (positions 1098-1099) is coded 3 (less often).

8. **Difference:** The main survey questions, Q.E4b (positions 1100-1101, How often does subject dribble urine when laughs, strains or coughs?), Q.E4c (positions 1102-1103, Does subject dribble urine only when laughs, strains or coughs?), Q.E4d (positions 1104-1105, When subject feels urge to pass urine, how long can he/she wait?),

and Q.E4e (positions 1106-1107, Can subject usually go more than a half hour without leaking urine?), were not asked in Pretest I.

Solution: These questions are coded either -1 or -9 for Pretest I subjects, depending on the skip pattern.

9. **Difference:** Cataract questions were not asked in Pretest I.

Solution: If cataract surgery was reported in Part B (Medical Conditions) of the questionnaire and was listed on the pretest Hospital and Health Care Facility (HHCF) chart, then Box E (positions 1129-1130, Is cataract surgery on the HHCF chart?) is coded 1 (yes) and Q.F1 (positions 1131-1134, What year did subject have cataract surgery?) is coded from the HHCF chart. Otherwise, the Box E variable in positions 1129-1130 is coded 2 (no), the two Q.F1 variables in positions 1131-1134 are coded -1, and Q.F2 (positions 1135-1136, Did a doctor ever tell subject he/she had cataracts?) is coded -9 and all other cataract variables in Part F (Vision and Hearing) are coded -1.

APPENDIX B

Differences involving Pretest II

1. **Difference:** The main survey question, Q.B13a (positions 473-474, Was subject hospitalized for arthritis or gout?), was not included in Pretest II.

Solution: Q.B13a is coded either as -1 (inapplicable) or 2 (no), depending on the skip pattern, for all Pretest II subjects. If an arthritis or gout hospitalization had been reported for the subject and listed on the HHCF chart, then Q.B13a would have been coded 1 (yes). However, none of the Pretest II subjects had an arthritis or gout hospitalization listed on their HHCF chart.

2. **Difference:** The main survey question, Q.F5 (positions 1143-1144, Was subject hospitalized for cataract surgery?), was not included in Pretest II.

Solution: Q.F5 is coded -1 for all Pretest II subjects because, due to the skip patterns, this question was inapplicable for them.

APPENDIX C

Differences involving Pretest III

1. **Difference**: The main survey questions regarding urination problems (Q.E4a, positions 1096-1097; Q.E4a1, positions 1098-1099; Q.E4b, positions 1100-1101; Q.E4c, positions 1102-1103; Q.E4d, positions 1104-1105; and, Q.E4e, positions 1106-1107) were not asked in Pretest III.

Solution: These questions are coded -1 (inapplicable) or -9 (not ascertained), depending on the skip pattern and the type of questionnaire administered (subject or proxy questionnaire).

APPENDIX D

Differences involving Pretests I and II

1. **Difference:** On Pretest I and II, the living arrangement question was:

(Are you/Is he/she) now living.....

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Alone?.....	1	2
With a (husband/wife)?.....	1	2
With children?.....	1	2
With another relative?.....	1	2
With anyone else? (specify)..	1	2

This differed from equivalent questions used in the main survey (Q.A4 and Q.A4a, positions 231-232 and positions 237-296, respectively) in that it did not specifically ask about the sex and relationship to the subject of each of the members in the subject's household.

Solution: If a Pretest I or II subject said he or she was living alone, then Q.A4 is coded 1 (subject is the only member in household). If only spouse was given on the pretests, then Q.A4 is

coded 2 (two persons in household). If any other response was given in the pretest, Q.A4 is coded for the minimum number of persons that could have been living in the household and a list of these relationships was filled in for Q.A4a. For example, if it was ascertained during the pretest interview that the subject was living with a spouse and children then Q.A4 is coded 3, the minimum number of persons that could be living in the household based on the response given. The sex of the household member is coded -9 (not ascertained) unless the sex of the person was obvious.

APPENDIX E

Differences involving Pretests I, II, and III

1. **Difference**: Coronary bypass and pacemaker questions were not asked in Pretests I, II and III.

Solution: Q.B20a (positions 515-516) and Q.B20c (positions 519-520) are coded -1 or -9, depending on the skip pattern, and Q.B20b (positions 517-518) and Q.B20d (positions 521-522) are coded -1 for all pretest subjects unless coronary bypass or pacemaker hospitalization was listed on the HHCF chart. The record for one Pretest I subject reflects information obtained outside the questionnaire on a coronary by-pass and pacemaker procedure hospitalization.

2. **Difference**: Q.B73 and Q.B74 in Pretests I, II, and III differ from their corresponding questions in the main survey (Q.B74 and Q.B73, respectively) in that the order of the questions was reversed and different response categories were used. The main difference between the pretest and main survey versions was that "confusion" was listed as a response to Q.B73 in the pretests but was included as a response to Q.B73 in the main survey.

Solution: If "confusion" was a response in the pretest for a disease leading to the admission, the response is coded 1 on the data tape to correspond to the part of Q.B73 in the main survey interview indicating "too confused to live independently"). If this was the only disease listed on the pretest, Q.B74 on the data tape is coded "no medical condition".

3. **Difference:** Q.C2a (positions 754-755, Does subject have paralysis or other problem that prevents use of limbs?) was not asked during any of the pretest interviews.

Solution: For Pretest I, II and III subjects, this variable is coded -9 or -1, depending on the skip pattern, and the rest of the Q.C2 questions (positions 756-814) are coded -1. The Q.C2 questions for one subject in Pretest 3, however, reflect information on an amputation that was obtained outside the questionnaire.

1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE CHARACTERISTICS

Title: . 1986 Interview Data Tape
Data Set Name: NHEFS2.INTRVW55
Record Length: 5364
Blocksize: 32184
Number of Records: 3,608
Number of Reels: 1
Recording Mode: FIXED BLOCK, EBCDIC
Density: 6250 bpi
Channel: 9 TRACK
Created by: Office of Analysis and Epidemiology
Division of Analysis
National Center for Health Statistics
Federal Center Building II, Room 2-27
3700 East-West Highway
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP STUDY, 1986
(1986 NHEFS)

Interview Public Use Data Tape Codebook

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	SEQND	1-5	3608	<u>NHANES I SAMPLE SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>
	IFVITAL	6-7		<u>SUBJECT'S VITAL STATUS: 1982-84 NHEFS</u>
			3527	1 ALIVE
			74	4 LOST TO FOLLOWUP
			7	5 TRACED ALIVE BUT LOST PRIOR TO 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW PERIOD
	PREVINT	8-9		<u>WAS AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS FOR SUBJECT?</u>
			3367	1 YES
			241	2 NO
	SUBSEX	10-11		<u>SEX OF SUBJECT</u>
			1513	1 MALE
			2095	2 FEMALE

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	OLDPROX	12-13		<u>QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE/INTERVIEW RESPONDENT: 1982-84 NHEFS</u>
			241	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			3054	1 SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE
			196	2 "BOXED" SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE (SUBJECT INCAPACITATED; QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED BY PROXY RESPONDENT)
			86	6 PRETEST SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE
			22	7 SUBJECT TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE
			9	8 "BOXED" SUBJECT TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE (SUBJECT INCAPACITATED; QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED BY PROXY RESPONDENT)
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2
	TRACSTAT	14-15		<u>SUBJECT'S VITAL STATUS: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			3027	1 ALIVE
			581	3 DEAD

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		(16-21)		<u>DATE OF INTERVIEW: 1986 NHEFS</u>
	FINTMO	16-17		<u>MONTH</u>
			3608	01-12 MONTH OF INTERVIEW (NOT INCLUSIVE)
	FINTDAY	18-19		<u>DAY</u>
			3608	01-31 DAY OF INTERVIEW
	FINTYR	20-21		<u>YEAR</u>
			3608	85-86 YEAR OF INTERVIEW (1985-1986)
	AGECF	22-24		<u>SUBJECT'S AGE AT INTERVIEW: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			3027	65-89 AGE AT INTERVIEW (IN YEARS)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3

THE AGE AT THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 66-71) AND THE DATE OF THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	BASERSLT	25-26		<u>INTERVIEW COMPLETION STATUS/INTERVIEW RESPONDENT: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			2536	1 COMPLETED/SUBJECT (SUBJECT PARTICIPATED IN INTERVIEW)
			469	2 COMPLETED/PROXY (SUBJECT INCAPACITATED AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE AT ALL IN INTERVIEW; QUESTIONNAIRE ADMINISTERED TO PROXY RESPONDENT)
			578	3 COMPLETED/PROXY (SUBJECT DECEASED; QUESTIONNAIRE ADMINISTERED TO PROXY RESPONDENT)
			22	4 PARTIALLY COMPLETED/SUBJECT (SUBJECT PARTICIPATED IN INTERVIEW)
			0	5 PARTIALLY COMPLETED/PROXY (SUBJECT INCAPACITATED AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE AT ALL IN INTERVIEW; QUESTIONNAIRE ADMINISTERED TO PROXY RESPONDENT)
			3	6 PARTIALLY COMPLETED/PROXY (SUBJECT DECEASED; QUESTIONNAIRE ADMINISTERED TO PROXY RESPONDENT)

AN INTERVIEW STATUS OF "PARTIALLY COMPLETED" INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW AT SOME POINT AFTER COMPLETING AT LEAST A PORTION OF PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THE INTERVIEW WAS CONSIDERED A PARTIAL COMPLETE RATHER THAN A REFUSAL IF THE RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON ONE OR MORE FACILITY STAYS IN PART B OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE OR, IF NO FACILITY STAYS WERE REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT, IF THE RESPONDENT HAD COMPLETED A SUBSTANTIVE PORTION OF PART B.

A SUBJECT WITH A CODE OF 1 IN COL 25-26 MAY HAVE NEEDED SOME ASSISTANCE DURING THE INTERVIEW. INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE ASSISTANT(S) TO THE SUBJECT IS LOCATED IN COL 1535-1536 AND COL 1597-1598. THE REASONS WHY THE SUBJECT NEEDED ASSISTANCE ARE CODED IN COL 1723-1832.

A SUBJECT WITH A CODE OF 2 IN COL 25-26 WAS NOT ABLE TO PARTICIPATE AT ALL IN THE INTERVIEW AND THE INTERVIEW WAS INSTEAD ADMINISTERED TO A PROXY RESPONDENT. INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PROXY RESPONDENT TO THE INCAPACITATED SUBJECT IS LOCATED IN COL 1469-1470. THE REASONS WHY THE PROXY WAS NEEDED ARE CODED IN COL 1723-1832.

THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PROXY RESPONDENT TO THE DECEASED SUBJECT IS IN COL 81-82.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	DCRECD	27-28		<u>DEATH CERTIFICATE RECEIPT FLAG: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			562	1 DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS OBTAINED FOR DECEASED SUBJECT; DEATH CERTIFICATE INFORMATION STORED ON 1986 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA FILE
			19	2 NO DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS OBTAINED FOR DECEASED SUBJECT
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1			

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

(29-34) DATE OF DEATH: 1986 NHEFS

IF A DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS OBTAINED FOR THE SUBJECT, THE SUBJECT'S DATE OF DEATH IS EXTRACTED FROM THE 1986 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA FILE. IF A DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS NOT OBTAINED FOR THE SUBJECT BUT A FACILITY ABSTRACT WAS RETURNED WHICH INDICATED THAT THE SUBJECT WAS DISCHARGED DEAD FROM THE FACILITY, THE DATE OF DEATH IS CODED TO THE DATE OF DISCHARGE ENTERED ON THE ABSTRACT FORM. IF NEITHER A DEATH CERTIFICATE NOR A FACILITY ABSTRACT INDICATING THE SUBJECT WAS DISCHARGED DEAD WAS AVAILABLE, THE DATE OF DEATH IS CODED FROM THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PROXY INTERVIEW.

DEATHMO	29-30	<u>MONTH</u>	
		3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
		581	01-12 MONTH OF DEATH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1

DEATHDAY	31-32	<u>DAY</u>	
		3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
		581	01-31 DAY OF DEATH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1

DEATHYR	33-34	<u>YEAR</u>	
		3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
		581	73-86 YEAR OF DEATH (1973-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
	HEARTATT	35-36		<u>WAS A HEART ATTACK REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			367	1	YES
			3000	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HEART ATTACK QUESTIONS AND OTHER HEART CONDITION QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G17A IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS LOCATED IN COL 1163 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1163 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A HEART ATTACK), THEN COL 35-36 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 1163 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE, THEN COL 35-36 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	HEARTOTH	37-38			<u>WAS ANOTHER HEART CONDITION REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			966	1	YES
			2401	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VARIABLE IN COL 35-36, WAS USED TO DETERMINE IF THE CORONARY BY-PASS AND PACEMAKER QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.G15A AND Q.G16A IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 1151 AND COL 1157, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF EITHER COL 1151 OR COL 1157 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD ANGINA, HEART TROUBLE, OR A HEART CONDITION), THEN COL 37-38 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 1151 NOR COL 1157 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE WAS CODED 1, THEN COL 37-38 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
	SMLLSTRK	39-40		<u>WAS A SMALL STROKE (TIA) REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			190	1	YES
			3177	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH SMALL STROKE QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G21A IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS LOCATED IN COL 1199 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1199 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A SMALL STROKE), THEN COL 39-40 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 1199 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE, THEN COL 39-40 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	STROKE	41-42			<u>WAS A STROKE REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			131	1	YES
			3236	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH STROKE QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G22A IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS LOCATED IN COL 1205 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1205 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A STROKE), THEN COL 41-42 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 1205 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE, THEN COL 41-42 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

	DIABETES	43-44		<u>WAS DIABETES REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			397	1	YES
			2970	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH DIABETES QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G36 IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1258 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1258 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING DIABETES), THEN COL 43-44 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 1258 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE, THEN COL 43-44 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	BLOODPRE	45-46			<u>WAS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			1688	1	YES
			1679	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.D2 IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS LOCATED IN COL 408 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 408 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE), THEN COL 45-46 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 408 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE, THEN COL 45-46 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
	BROKENHI	47-48		<u>WAS A HIP FRACTURE REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			241	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			120	1	YES
			3247	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HIP FRACTURE QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE FROM EITHER Q.E8 (ON SUBJECT BOXED QUESTIONNAIRE) OR Q.E90 (ON SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE), IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE. THE RESPONSES TO THESE TWO QUESTIONS ARE CODED IN COL 679 AND COL 906, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. IF EITHER COL 679 OR COL 906 HAD BEEN CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A HIP FRACTURE), THEN COL 47-48 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 679 NOR COL 906 HAD BEEN CODED 1 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE, THEN COL 47-48 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCER	49-50		<u>WAS CANCER REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			241	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			286	1 YES
			3081	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH CANCER QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.D52 AND Q.D62 IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE. THE RESPONSES TO THESE TWO QUESTIONS ARE CODED IN COL 500 AND COL 603, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS STUDY, THIS VARIABLE IS NOT BASED ON THE QUESTIONS PROBING THE SUBJECT'S MEDICAL HISTORY OF SKIN MALIGNANCIES (Q.D58C1, Q.D58C2, Q.D58C3, AND Q.D58C4 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE, WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 541, COL 557, COL 573, AND COL 589 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE). IF EITHER COL 500 OR COL 603 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A MALIGNANCY OTHER THAN SKIN MALIGNANCY) THEN COL 49-50 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 500 NOR COL 603 ON THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW FILE WAS CODED 1, THEN COL 49-50 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		(51-56)		<u>DATE OF INTERVIEW: 1982-84 NHEFS</u>
	IFINTMO	51-52		<u>MONTH</u>
			241 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			3367 01-12	MONTH OF INTERVIEW
		INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2		
	IFINTDAY	53-54		<u>DAY</u>
			241 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			3367 01-31	DAY OF INTERVIEW
		INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2		
	IFINTYR	55-56		<u>YEAR</u>
			241 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			3367 82-84	YEAR OF INTERVIEW (1982-1984)
		INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2		
	AGEIF	57-59		<u>AGE AT 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW</u>
			241 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3367 61-86	AGE AT INTERVIEW (IN YEARS)
		INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2		
	THE AGE AT THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 66-71) AND THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW.			

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		(60-65)		<u>DATE OF NHANES I EXAMINATION</u>
	EXAMMO	60-61		<u>MONTH</u>
			3608	01-12 MONTH OF EXAMINATION
	EXAMDAY	62-63		<u>DAY</u>
			3608	01-31 DAY OF EXAMINATION
	EXAMYR	64-65		<u>YEAR</u>
			3608	71-75 YEAR OF EXAMINATION (1971-1975)
		(66-71)		<u>NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH</u>
				THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH IS THE SUBJECT'S BIRTH DATE REPORTED AT NHANES I. IT REFLECTS, HOWEVER, CORRECTED BIRTH DATE INFORMATION THAT WAS OBTAINED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH WAS <u>NOT</u> UPDATED USING DATA COLLECTED FROM THE 1986 NHEFS. DAY OF BIRTH, THE VARIABLE CODED IN POSITIONS 68-69, WAS STRIPPED FROM THE RECORD FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBJECT CONFIDENTIALITY.
	BIRTHMO	66-67		<u>MONTH</u>
			3608	01-12 MONTH OF BIRTH
		68-69		<u>BLANK</u>
	BIRTHYR	70-71		<u>YEAR</u>
			3342	00-20 YEAR OF BIRTH (1900-1920)
			266	96-99 YEAR OF BIRTH (1896-1899)

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	QVERSION	72-73		<u>METHOD OF DATA COLLECTION: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			3594	1 TELEPHONE
			14	2 MAIL
	PTESTFLG	74-75		<u>PRETEST FLAG: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			50	1 PRETEST 1 INTERVIEW (FEB-MAR 1985)
			19	2 PRETEST 2 INTERVIEW (MAY 1985)
			98	3 PRETEST 3 INTERVIEW (AUG-OCT 1985)
			3441	4 MAIN STUDY INTERVIEW (JAN-JUL 1986)

A DISCUSSION OF THE 1986 NHEFS PRETEST AND MAIN SURVEY INTERVIEW SCHEDULES IS PROVIDED IN THE INTRODUCTION TO THIS TAPE DOCUMENTATION.

EXAMAGE	76-77			<u>AGE AT NHANES I EXAMINATION</u>
		3608	55-76	AGE AT EXAMINATION (IN YEARS)

THE AGE AT NHANES I EXAMINATION IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 66-71) AND THE DATE OF THE SUBJECT'S NHANES I EXAMINATION (COL 60-65).

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	REVRACE	78-79		<u>REVISED RACE</u>
			5	1 ALEUT, ESKIMO OR AMERICAN INDIAN
			13	2 ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER
			497	3 BLACK
			3090	4 WHITE
			3	5 OTHER

THIS VARIABLE IS THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE THAT WAS CREATED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS TO RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE NHANES I INTERVIEWER-OBSERVED RACE AND THE 1982-84 NHEFS RESPONDENT-REPORTED RACE. REVISED RACE CODES WERE BASED ON A CASE-BY-CASE ADJUDICATION OF THE FOLLOWING DATA: NHANES I RACE AND ETHNICITY; 1982-84 NHEFS RACE AND ETHNICITY; AND, IN THE CASE OF DECEASED SUBJECTS, RACE ON THE DEATH CERTIFICATE THAT WAS OBTAINED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. INFORMATION COLLECTED ON RACE FROM THE 1986 NHEFS WAS NOT USED TO UPDATE THIS VARIABLE.

INFORMATION ON RACE WAS COLLECTED IN Q.A9 (CODED IN COL 373-374) IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS (I.E., COL 8-9 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2). THE DATA COLLECTED IN Q.A9, HOWEVER, WERE NOT USED TO UPDATE THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE IN COL 78-79.

80

BLANK

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A2	RELATOS	81-82		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO DECEASED SUBJECT</u>
			3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			161	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER
			0	3 FATHER-IN-LAW/MOTHER-IN-LAW
			221	5 CHILD
			32	6 CHILD-IN-LAW
			13	7 GRANDCHILD
			50	8 BROTHER/SISTER
			9	9 BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW
			4	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			29	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			22	12 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/ROOMMATE
			5	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			8	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE-IN-LAW
			27	93 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

83-172

BLANK

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A3	LIVEARRG	173-174		<u>CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT OF SUBJECT</u>
			1	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3224	1 PRIVATE HOUSE OR APARTMENT
			278	2 NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME
			83	3 RETIREMENT HOME
			4	4 BOARDING HOUSE, ROOMING HOUSE, OR RENTED ROOM
			6	5 FAMILY OR FOSTER CARE HOME
			3	6 ANOTHER HEALTH FACILITY
			5	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED ARRANGEMENT
			1	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED INSTITUTION

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE SUBJECT'S CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WHERE THE SUBJECT LIVED MOST OF THE TIME IN THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

175-224

BLANK

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A3A	SDIENRHM	225-226		<u>WAS SUBJECT LIVING IN NURSING HOME OR OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITY AT TIME OF DEATH?</u>
			3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			141	1 YES
			437	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1	
A3B	PRXLIVWD	227-228		<u>DID PROXY RESPONDENT LIVE WITH SUBJECT 1 YEAR PRIOR TO DEATH?</u>
			3109	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			232	1 YES
			264	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=1) OR (COL 14-15=3 AND COL 173-174=2,6,92)	
A3C	PRXVISTD	229-230		<u>HOW FREQUENTLY DID PROXY RESPONDENT VISIT SUBJECT IN YEAR BEFORE DEATH?</u>
			3262	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			134	1 EVERY DAY
			142	2 LESS THAN DAILY BUT AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
			37	3 LESS THAN WEEKLY BUT MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH
			27	4 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=1) OR (COL 227-228=1,-7,-8,-9)	

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4	NUMSLIVE	231-232		<u>NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN SUBJECT'S CURRENT HOUSEHOLD</u>
			282	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3916	1-15 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, INCLUDING SUBJECT
INAPPLICABLE: COL 173-174=2,6,92				
A5		(233-236)		<u>HOW LONG HAS SUBJECT LIVED ALONE?</u>
A5	LGTHALNE	233-234		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			2459	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			20	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1120	1-74 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			4	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,2-15,-7,-8,-9				
A5	LGTHUNIT	235-236		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			2488	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			76	1 MONTHS
			1044	2 YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 233-234=-1,95,-7,-8,-9				

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A		(237-264)		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SUBJECT</u>
				THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 15 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 237-264. COL 237-238 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 239-240 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 263-264 FOR THE FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 269-296. COL 269-270 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 271-272 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 295-296 FOR THE FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT.
A4A	RELTOS(1)	237-238		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			1441 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			2 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1562 1	HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			15 2	FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1 3	GRANDPARENT
			329 4	SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			51 5	GRANDCHILD
			104 6	BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			7 7	AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			21 8	OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			34 9	FRIEND
			41 10	OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(2)	239-240		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			3134	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			4	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			274	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			82	5 GRANDCHILD
			29	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			3	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			31	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			13	9 FRIEND
			28	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELTOS(3)	241-242		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			3430	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			2	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			38	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			105	5 GRANDCHILD
			1	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			10	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			2	9 FRIEND
			14	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-3,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(4)	243-244		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			3523	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			8	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			59	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			10	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			6	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-4, -7, -8, -9

A4A	RELTOS(5)	245-246		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			3566	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			3	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			24	5 GRANDCHILD
			1	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			6	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			6	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-5, -7, -8, -9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(6)	247-248		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			10	5 GRANDCHILD
			1	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			3	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			5	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-6,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELTOS(7)	249-250		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			3599	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			5	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-7,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(8)	251-252		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8</u>
			3602	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			2	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-8, -7, -8, -9

A4A	RELTOS(9)	253-254		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-9, -7, -8, -9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(10)	255-256		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #10</u>
			3605	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-10,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELTOS(11)	257-258		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #11</u>
			3605	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-11,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(12)	259-260		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			1	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-12,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELTOS(13)	261-262		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #13</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-13,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELTOS(14)	263-264		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #14</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-14, -7, -8, -9

265-268

BLANK

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A		(269-296)		<u>SEX OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SUBJECT</u>

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 15 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 269-296. COL 269-270 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 271-272 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 295-296 FOR THE FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT. THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IS FOUND IN COL 237-264. COL 237-238 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 239-240 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 263-264 FOR THE FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT.

A4A	RELSEX(1)	269-270		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			1441	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			13	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			817	1 MALE
			1337	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELSEX(2)	271-272		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			3134	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			214	1 MALE
			254	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

A4A	RELSEX(3)	273-274		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			3430	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			84	1 MALE
			92	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-3,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELSEX(4)	275-276		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			3523	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	1 MALE
			50	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-4,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELSEX(5)	277-278		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			3566	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	1 MALE
			25	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-5,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A4A	RELSEX(6)	279-280		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 MALE
			13	2 FEMALE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-6,-7,-8,-9
A4A	RELSEX(7)	281-282		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			3599	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			7	2 FEMALE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-7,-7,-8,-9
A4A	RELSEX(8)	283-284		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8</u>
			3602	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 MALE
			3	2 FEMALE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-8,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

A4A	RELSEX(9)	285-286		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9</u>
-----	-----------	---------	--	---

3604	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	1	MALE
3	2	FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-9,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELSEX(10)	287-288		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #10</u>
-----	------------	---------	--	--

3605	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	1	MALE
2	2	FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-10,-7,-8,-9

A4A	RELSEX(11)	289-290		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #11</u>
-----	------------	---------	--	--

3605	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	1	MALE
2	2	FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1,1-11,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

A4A RELSEX(12) 291-292 SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12

3606	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	MALE
2	2	FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-12, -7, -8, -9

A4A RELSEX(13) 293-294 SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #13

3606	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	MALE
2	2	FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-13, -7, -8, -9

A4A RELSEX(14) 295-296 SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #14

3606	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	MALE
2	2	FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 231-232=-1, 1-14, -7, -8, -9

297-300 BLANK

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6	NUMSLVED	301-302		<u>NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN SUBJECT'S HOUSEHOLD PRIOR TO SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION</u>
			3326	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			21	-8 DON'T KNOW, DON'T REMEMBER
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			259	1-8 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, INCLUDING SUBJECT

INAPPLICABLE: COL 173-174=1,3-5,91,-7,-8,-9

A7	(303-306)			<u>HOW LONG HAD SUBJECT LIVED ALONE?</u>
A7	LGTHALN2	303-304		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			3490	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			104	1-53 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,2-8,-7,-8,-9

A7	LGTHUNT2	305-306		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3504	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 MONTHS
			97	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 303-304=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6A		(307-320)		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LIVING WITH SUBJECT PRIOR TO SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION</u>

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE LIVING IN THE SUBJECT'S HOUSEHOLD PRIOR TO THE SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 8 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 307-320. COL 307-308 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 309-310 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 319-320 FOR THE SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 339-352. COL 339-340 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 341-342 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 351-352 FOR THE SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT.

A6A	RELTDOS(1)	307-308		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			3467	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			63	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			2	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			45	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			4	5 GRANDCHILD
			7	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			10	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			3	9 FRIEND
			7	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6A	RELDTOS(2)	309-310		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			3562	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			33	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			8	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9

A6A	RELDTOS(3)	311-312		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			3578	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			2	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			19	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			4	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-3,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6A	RELDTOS(4)	313-314		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			13	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			5	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-4,-7,-8,-9

A6A	RELDTOS(5)	315-316		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			3595	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			1	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			7	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			3	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-5,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6A	RELTDOS(6)	317-318		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			1	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-6,-7,-8,-9

A6A	RELTDOS(7)	319-320		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-7,-7,-8,-9

321-338 BLANK

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6A		(339-352)		<u>SEX OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LIVING WITH SUBJECT PRIOR TO SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION</u>

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE LIVING IN THE SUBJECT'S HOUSEHOLD PRIOR TO THE SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 8 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 339-352. COL 339-340 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 341-342 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 351-352 FOR THE SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT. THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 307-320. COL 307-308 REFER TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT; COL 309-310 REFER TO THE SECOND MEMBER AND SO ON THROUGH COL 319-320 FOR THE SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT.

A6A	RELTDSEX(1)	339-340		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			3467	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			67	1 MALE
			74	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1, 1, -7, -8, -9

A6A	RELTDSEX(2)	341-342		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			3562	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			17	1 MALE
			29	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1, 1, 2, -7, -8, -9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

A6A	RELTDSEX(3)	343-344		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			3578	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 MALE
			20	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-3,-7,-8,-9

A6A	RELTDSEX(4)	345-346		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 MALE
			14	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-4,-7,-8,-9

A6A	RELTDSEX(5)	347-348		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			3595	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 MALE
			7	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1,1-5,-7,-8,-9

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

A6A	RELTDSEX(6)	349-350		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			2	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1, 1-6, -7, -8, -9

A6A	RELTDSEX(7)	351-352		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			0	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 301-302=-1, 1-7, -7, -8, -9

353-370 BLANK

A8	MARRSTAT	371-372		<u>MARITAL STATUS OF SUBJECT</u>
			2	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1669	1 MARRIED
			1591	2 WIDOWED
			121	3 DIVORCED
			40	4 SEPARATED
			178	5 NEVER MARRIED

Part A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A9	SUBJRACE	373-374		<u>RACE OF SUBJECT</u>
			3367	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN - NOT HISPANIC
			3	2 ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER - NOT HISPANIC
			38	3 BLACK - NOT HISPANIC
			170	4 WHITE - NOT HISPANIC
			0	5 ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN - HISPANIC
			0	6 ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER - HISPANIC
			2	7 BLACK - HISPANIC
			5	8 WHITE - HISPANIC
			0	9 ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN - NOT SPECIFIED
			0	10 ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER - NOT SPECIFIED
			2	11 BLACK - NOT SPECIFIED
			11	12 WHITE - NOT SPECIFIED
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RACE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

Q.A9 WAS ONLY ASKED IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. THE INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM Q.A9 WAS NOT USED TO UPDATE THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE CREATED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS (CODED IN COL 78-79 ON THIS FILE).

375-404

BLANK

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B1	GENERAL	405-406		<u>IN GENERAL, IS YOUR HEALTH EXCELLENT, VERY GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?</u>
			1050	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			240	1 EXCELLENT
			643	2 VERY GOOD
			804	3 GOOD
			596	4 FAIR
			268	5 POOR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=2,3,5,6

BØ	PRXMHQD	407-408		<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT DECEASED SUBJECT'S MEDICAL HISTORY?</u>
			3559	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			47	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 81-82=-1,1-3,5-11,91,92

Q.BØ WAS ONLY ASKED IF THE PROXY WAS NEITHER A RELATIVE NOR A RELATIVE-IN-LAW OF THE DECEASED SUBJECT.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

B2	DREVRTEL	409-410		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAS ARTHRITIS?</u>
			2 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			66 -8	DON'T KNOW
			53 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1713 1	YES
			1773 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 407-408=2

B3	DRARTHTR	411-412		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY WHICH KIND OF ARTHRITIS SUBJECT HAS?</u>
			1895 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			72 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			479 1	YES
			1162 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 409-410=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B4	RHEUMATD	413-414		<u>WHAT TYPE ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS?</u>
			3129 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			14 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			192 1	YES
			273 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 411-412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B4	OSTEOART	415-416		<u>WHAT TYPE ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...OSTEOARTHRITIS?</u>
			3129	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			219	1 YES
			249	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 411-412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B4	LUPUS	417-418		<u>WHAT TYPE ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...LUPUS?</u>
			3129	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			472	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 411-412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B4	GOUTARTH	419-420		<u>WHAT TYPE ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...GOUT?</u>
			3129	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			28	1 YES
			438	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 411-412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B4	DGNRTIVE	421-422		<u>WHAT TYPE ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...DEGENERATIVE ARTHRITIS?</u>
			3129	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 YES
			441	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 411-412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
B4	OTHRTYPE	423-424		<u>WHAT TYPE ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...SOME OTHER TYPE OF ARTHRITIS?</u>
			3129	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			46	1 YES
			427	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 411-412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
		425-454		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B5	XRYJOINT	455-456		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN X-RAY FOR ARTHRITIS?</u>
			2130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			46	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			696	1 YES
			726	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 409-410=2,-7,-8,-9)				
B6	FRSTXRAY	457-458		<u>HOW LONG AGO DID SUBJECT FIRST HAVE X-RAY?</u>
			2912	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			76	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			200	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			168	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			237	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 455-456=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B7	LASTXRAY	459-460		<u>HOW LONG AGO DID SUBJECT LAST HAVE X-RAY?</u>
			2912	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			24	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			199	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			267	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			109	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			95	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO
			0	95 ONLY ONE X-RAY EVER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 455-456=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED THAT THE SUBJECT HAD ONLY HAD ONE X-RAY TAKEN FOR ARTHRITIS, THE INTERVIEWER CODED Q.B7 AS 95. HOWEVER, THE COMPUTER-ASSISTED-TELEPHONE-INTERVIEW (CATI) SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY SUBSTITUTED THE RESPONSE GIVEN TO Q.B6 (CODED IN COL 457-458) FOR THE 95 CODE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A SUBJECT REPORTED HAVING ONLY HAD ONE X-RAY TAKEN FOR ARTHRITIS AND THIS X-RAY WAS TAKEN OVER 10 YEARS AGO, BOTH VARIABLES IN COL 457-458 AND COL 459-460 ARE CODED 4. AS A RESULT, SUBJECTS WHO ONLY HAD ONE X-RAY TAKEN FOR ARTHRITIS CANNOT BE DIFFERENTIATED FROM THOSE WHO HAD MORE THAN ONE X-RAY BUT WHOSE FIRST AND LAST X-RAY WERE TAKEN DURING THE SAME TIME INTERVAL.

B8	GOUT	461-462		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAS GOUT?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			12	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			250	1 YES
			2748	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B9	FRSTGOUT	463-464		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT GOUT?</u>
			3358	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			75	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			174	35-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT GOUT (1935-1986)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 461-462=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

B10	MEMGOUT1	465-466		<u>TIME PERIOD SINCE SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT GOUT</u>
			3533	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			13	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			20	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			40	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 463-464=-1,35-86,-7,-9				

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B11	LASTGOUT	467-468		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE LAST GOUT EPISODE?</u>
			3358	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			53	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			196	54-86 YEAR OF LAST GOUT EPISODE (1954-1986)
			0	95 SUBJECT HAD ONLY ONE EPISODE OF GOUT

INAPPLICABLE: COL 461-462=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

IF THERE WAS A RESPONSE TO Q.B9 AND THE SUBJECT HAD ONLY HAD ONE EPISODE OF GOUT, THE INTERVIEWER CODED Q.B11 AS 95. HOWEVER, THE COMPUTER-ASSISTED-TELEPHONE-INTERVIEW (CATI) SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY SUBSTITUTED THE RESPONSE GIVEN TO Q.B9 (CODED IN COL 463-464) FOR THE 95 CODE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A SUBJECT REPORTED THAT HE OR SHE WAS TOLD ABOUT HAVING GOUT IN 1981 AND THAT WAS THE SUBJECT'S ONLY EPISODE OF GOUT, THEN BOTH VARIABLES IN COL 463-464 AND COL 467-468 CONTAIN THE CODE OF 81. AS A RESULT, SUBJECTS WHO HAD ONLY ONE EPISODE OF GOUT CANNOT BE DIFFERENTIATED FROM THOSE WHO HAD MORE THAN ONE EPISODE OF GOUT BUT WHOSE FIRST AND LAST EPISODE OF GOUT OCCURRED DURING THE SAME YEAR.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B 12	MEMGOUT2	469-470		<u>TIME PERIOD SINCE SUBJECT HAD LAST GOUT EPISODE</u>
			3555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			12	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			13	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			17	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO
			0	95 ONLY ONE EPISODE OF GOUT EVER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 467-468=-1,54-86,-7,-9

IF THERE WAS A RESPONSE TO Q.B10 AND THE SUBJECT HAD ONLY HAD ONE EPISODE OF GOUT, THE COMPUTER-ASSISTED-TELEPHONE-INTERVIEW (CATI) SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY CODED Q.B12 AS 95. HOWEVER, THE SYSTEM THEN SUBSTITUTED THE RESPONSE GIVEN TO Q.B10 (CODED IN COL 465-466) FOR THE 95 CODE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A SUBJECT REPORTED THAT HE OR SHE WAS TOLD ABOUT HAVING HAD GOUT OVER 10 YEARS AGO AND THAT WAS THE ONLY EPISODE OF GOUT, THEN BOTH VARIABLES IN COL 465-466 AND COL 469-470 CONTAIN THE CODE OF 4. AS A RESULT, SUBJECTS WHO HAD ONLY ONE EPISODE OF GOUT CANNOT BE DIFFERENTIATED FROM THOSE WHO HAD MORE THAN ONE EPISODE OF GOUT BUT WHOSE FIRST AND LAST EPISODE OF GOUT OCCURRED DURING THE SAME TIME INTERVAL.

B 13	ARTHGOUT	471-472		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD ARTHRITIS CAUSED BY GOUT?</u>
			3358	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			31	1 YES
			207	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 461-462=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B13A	B13AHOSP	473-474		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR GOUT OR ARTHRITIS?</u>
			1801	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			113	1 YES
			1688	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 409-410=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 461-462=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

B14	HEARTATK	475-476		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A HEART ATTACK SINCE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3241	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			90	1 YES
			259	2 NO
			7	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 35-36=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 35-36=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B14 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HEART ATTACK WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B15.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF A HEART ATTACK IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B15.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B15	EVERATT	477-478		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A HEART ATTACK?</u>
			362	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			22	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			310	1 YES
			2913	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 475-476=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B15 WAS ASKED ONLY IF A HEART ATTACK HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND A HEART ATTACK WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B14. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B14, THEN Q.B15 WAS ASKED.

B16	FIRSTATT	479-480		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT HEART ATTACK?</u>
			3298	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			44	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			266	43-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT HEART ATTACK (1943-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 477-478=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B16 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HEART ATTACK WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B15.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	FRSTHRTF	481-482		<u>Q.B14 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B16 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 475-476=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 479-480=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 475-476=96 AND COL 479-480 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)
				THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT COL 475-476 IS CODED 96 AND THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B16 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.
	ATTFLAG	483-484		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B16 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3544	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			64	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 35-36=-1,1,-9) OR (COL 479-480=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 35-36=2 AND COL 479-480 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)
				THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A HEART ATTACK WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B16 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B17	SINCEART	485-486		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK SINCE THEN?</u>
			3298	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			45	1 YES
			261	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 477-478=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B17 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HEART ATTACK WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B15.

B18	ATTKYEAR(1)	487-488		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			3473	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			126	65-86 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1965-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 475-476=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 477-478=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 485-486=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 407-408=2)

THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 487-494 CONTAIN THE YEAR OF OCCURRENCE FOR EACH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK REPORTED FOR Q.B18 IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B14 OR Q.B17. COL 487-488 REFER TO THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK REPORTED. COL 489-494 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 487-494 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT. THE YEARS OF OCCURRENCE IN COL 487-494 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B18	ATTKEYEAR(2)	489-490		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 2ND ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			3568	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			35	68-86 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1968-1986)
B18	ATTKEYEAR(3)	491-492		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 3RD ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			3594	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	83-86 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1983-1986)
B18	ATTKEYEAR(4)	493-494		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 4TH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			3601	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	84-86 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1984-1986)

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HRTATKFL(1)	495-496			<u>Q.B14 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B18 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
		3608	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		0	1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
<p>THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 495-502 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN THE DATA IN COL 475-476 AND IN COL 487-494. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT DISCLAIMED IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW THE REPORT OF A HEART ATTACK IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 475-476 IS CODED 96) BUT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B18 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 495-496 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK (COL 487-488). THE VARIABLES IN COL 497-502 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS (COL 489-494). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 495-502 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.</p>				
HRTATKFL(2)	497-498			<u>Q.B14 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B18 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
		3608	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		0	1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
HRTATKFL(3)	499-500			<u>Q.B14 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B18 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
		3608	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		0	1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
HRTATKFL(4)	501-502			<u>Q.B14 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B18 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
		3608	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		0	1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
ATTFLAG2(1)	503-504			<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B18 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3601	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
<p>THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 503-510 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 487-494. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A HEART ATTACK IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 35-36 IS CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B18 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 503-504 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK (COL 487-488). THE VARIABLES IN COL 505-510 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS (COL 489-494). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 503-510 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.</p>				
ATTFLAG2(2)	505-506			<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B18 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3605	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
ATTFLAG2(3)	507-508			<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B18 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ATTFLAG2(4)	509-510		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B18 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
B19A	B19AHOSP	511-512		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR HEART ATTACK?</u>
			3208	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			257	1 YES
			139	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 475-476=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 477-478=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)
B19B	B19BHOSP	513-514		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY OTHER HEART CONDITION?</u>
			2	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			358	1 YES
			3219	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 407-408=2

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B20A	CORONBYP	515-516		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY?</u>
			2278	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			70	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	1 YES
			1177	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 35-36=-1,2,-9 AND COL 37-38=-1,2,-9 AND COL 477-478=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 513-514=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

B20B	B2OBBYPS	517-518		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY?</u>
			3538	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			44	1 YES
			24	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 515-516=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B20C	PACEMAKR	519-520		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD PACEMAKER REPLACEMENT, INSERTION OR REPAIR?</u>
			2278	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			69	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			83	1 YES
			1173	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 35-36=-1,2,-9 AND COL 37-38=-1,2,-9 AND COL 477-478=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 513-514=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B20D	B20DPACE	521-522		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR PACEMAKER REPLACEMENT, INSERTION OR REPAIR?</u>
			3525	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			65	1 YES
			17	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 519-520=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B21	ADDTIA	523-524		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A SMALL STROKE (TIA) SINCE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3418	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			40	1 YES
			129	2 NO
			5	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 39-40=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 39-40=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B21 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A SMALL STROKE (TIA) WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B22.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF A SMALL STROKE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B22.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B22	TIA	525-526		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A SMALL STROKE (TIA)?</u>
			187 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			50 -8	DON'T KNOW
			50 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			234 1	YES
			3086 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 523-524=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)				
Q.B22 WAS ASKED ONLY IF A SMALL STROKE HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND A SMALL STROKE WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B21. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B21, THEN Q.B22 WAS ASKED.				
B23	TIAYEAR	527-528		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT SMALL STROKE?</u>
			3374 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			33 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			201 46-86	YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT SMALL STROKE (1946-1986)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 525-526=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
Q.B23 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A SMALL STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B22.				

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	SMLLSTRF	529-530		<u>Q.B21 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B23 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 523-524=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 527-528=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 523-524=96 AND COL 527-528 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)
				THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT COL 523-524 IS CODED 96 AND THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B23 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.
	TIAFLAG	531-532		<u>SMALL STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B23 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3551	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			57	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 39-40=-1,1,-9) OR (COL 527-528=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 39-40=2 AND COL 527-528 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)
				THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A SMALL STROKE WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B23 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B24	ADDSMSTR	533-534		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE SINCE THEN?</u>
			3374	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			65	1 YES
			159	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 525-526=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B24 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A SMALL STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B22.

B25	ADDSTRYR(1)	535-536		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE?</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			88	74-86 YEAR OF SMALL STROKE (1974-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 523-524=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 525-526=2,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 533-534=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 535-542 CONTAIN THE YEAR OF OCCURRENCE FOR EACH ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE REPORTED FOR Q.B25 IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B21 OR Q.B24. COL 535-536 REFER TO THE FIRST ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE REPORTED. COL 537-542 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKES REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 535-542 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKES REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT. THE YEARS OF OCCURRENCE IN COL 535-542 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B25	ADDSTRYR(2)	537-538		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 2ND ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE?</u>
			3568	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	82-86 YEAR OF SMALL STROKE (1982-1986)
B25	ADDSTRYR(3)	539-540		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 3RD ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE?</u>
			3594	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	81-86 YEAR OF SMALL STROKE (1981-1986)
B25	ADDSTRYR(4)	541-542		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 4TH ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE?</u>
			3601	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	84-86 YEAR OF SMALL STROKE (1984-1986)

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
ADDSTRYF(1)		543-544		<u>Q.B21 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B25 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 543-550 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN THE DATA IN COL 523-524 AND IN COL 535-542. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT DISCLAIMED IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW THE REPORT OF A SMALL STROKE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 523-524 IS CODED 96) BUT THEN GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B25 THAT WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 543-544 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE (COL 535-536). THE VARIABLES IN COL 545-550 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKES (COL 537-542). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 543-550 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

ADDSTRYF(2)		545-546		<u>Q.B21 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B25 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

ADDSTRYF(3)		547-548		<u>Q.B21 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B25 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ADDSTRYF(4)	549-550		<u>Q.B21 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B25 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
	TIAFLAG2(1)	551-552		<u>SMALL STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B25 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3596	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
<p>THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 551-558 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 535-542. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A SMALL STROKE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 39-40 IS CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B25 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLES IN COL 551-552 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKE (COL 535-536). THE VARIABLES IN COL 553-558 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKES (COL 537-542). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 551-558 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL SMALL STROKES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.</p>				
	TIAFLAG2(2)	553-554		<u>SMALL STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B25 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
	TIAFLAG2(3)	555-556		<u>SMALL STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B25 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	TIAFLAG2(4)	557-558		<u>SMALL STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B25 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

B26	B26HOSPT	559-560		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR SMALL STROKE?</u>
			3334	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			123	1 YES
			146	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 523-524=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 525-526=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

B27	ADDSTRKE	561-562		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A STROKE SINCE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3477	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			102	2 NO
			3	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 41-42=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 41-42=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B27 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A STROKE (CVA) WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B28.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF A STROKE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B28.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

B28	CVA	563-564		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A STROKE?</u>
			130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			27	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			151	1 YES
			3295	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 561-562=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B28 WAS ASKED ONLY IF A STROKE HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND A STROKE WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B27. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B27, THEN Q.B28 WAS ASKED.

B29	STRKYR1	565-566		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT STROKE?</u>
			3457	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			139	67-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT STROKE (1967-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 563-564=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B29 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B28.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	STRKYR1F	567-568		<u>Q.B27 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B29 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
<p>INAPPLICABLE: (COL 561-562=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 565-566=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 561-562=96 AND COL 565-566 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)</p> <p>THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT COL 561-562 IS CODED 96 AND THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B29 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.</p>				
	STRKFLAG	569-570		<u>STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B29 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3587	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			21	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
<p>INAPPLICABLE: (COL 41-42=-1,1,-9) OR (COL 565-566=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 41-42=2 AND COL 565-566 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)</p> <p>THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A STROKE WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B29 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.</p>				
B30	ADDISTRK	571-572		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL STROKE SINCE THEN?</u>
			3457	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			26	1 YES
			115	2 NO
<p>INAPPLICABLE: COL 563-564=-1,2,-7,-8,-9</p> <p>Q.B30 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B28.</p>				

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B31	STRKYR2(1)	573-574		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST ADDITIONAL STROKE?</u>
			3562	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			43	75-86 YEAR OF STROKE (1975-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 561-562=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
 (COL 563-564=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 571-572=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
 (COL 407-408=2)

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 ADDITIONAL STROKES. HOWEVER, THERE WERE NO MORE THAN 2 ADDITIONAL STROKES REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B27 OR Q.B30. THE YEARS OF OCCURRENCE FOR THE FIRST AND SECOND ADDITIONAL STROKES ARE CODED IN COL 573-574 AND COL 575-576, RESPECTIVELY. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 573-576 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL STROKES REPORTED. THE YEARS OF OCCURRENCE IN COL 573-576 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

B31	STRKYR2(2)	575-576		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 2ND ADDITIONAL STROKE?</u>
			3599	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9	84-86 YEAR OF STROKE (1984-1986)
		577-584		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
STRKYR2F(1)		585-586		<u>Q.B27 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B31 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

THE TWO VARIABLES IN COL 585-588 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN THE DATA IN COL 561-562 AND IN COL 573-576. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT DISCLAIMED IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW THE REPORT OF A STROKE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 561-562 IS CODED 96) BUT THEN GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B31 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 585-586 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL STROKE (COL 573-574). THE VARIABLE IN COL 587-588 FLAGS THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE SECOND ADDITIONAL STROKE (COL 575-576). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 585-588 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL STROKES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

STRKYR2F(2)		587-588		<u>Q.B27 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B31 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
STRKFLG2(1)	589-590			<u>STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B31 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

THE TWO VARIABLES IN COL 589-592 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 573-576. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A STROKE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 41-42 IS CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B31 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 589-590 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL STROKE (COL 573-574). THE VARIABLE IN COL 591-592 FLAGS THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE SECOND STROKE (COL 575-576). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 589-592 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL STROKES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

STRKFLG2(2)	591-592			<u>STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B31 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B32	B32HOSP	593-594		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR STROKE?</u>
			3437	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			140	1 YES
			29	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 561-562=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 563-564=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)	
B33	STRARMLG	595-596		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE WEAK ARM AND LEG AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			3487	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			84	1 YES
			35	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 561-562=-7,-9) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 563-564=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 25-26=2,5 AND COL 561-562=2,-8) OR (COL 25-26=1,4 AND COL 561-562=2,-8 AND COL 12-13=-1,2,8)	
B33	STRWALK	597-598		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE TROUBLE WALKING AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			3487	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			72	1 YES
			44	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 561-562=-7,-9) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 563-564=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 25-26=2,5 AND COL 561-562=2,-8) OR (COL 25-26=1,4 AND COL 561-562=2,-8 AND COL 12-13=-1,2,8)	

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B33	STRTALK	599-600		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE TROUBLE TALKING AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			3487	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			46	1 YES
			72	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 561-562=-7,-9) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 563-564=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 25-26=2,5 AND COL 561-562=2,-8) OR (COL 25-26=1,4 AND COL 561-562=2,-8 AND COL 12-13=-1,2,8)	
B33	STRTRBLE	601-602		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE SOME OTHER TROUBLE AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			3487	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			44	1 YES
			72	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 561-562=-7,-9) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 563-564=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 25-26=2,5 AND COL 561-562=2,-8) OR (COL 25-26=1,4 AND COL 561-562=2,-8 AND COL 12-13=-1,2,8)	
		603-632		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B34	DIABMED	633-634		<u>IS SUBJECT NOW TAKING MEDICATION FOR DIABETES?</u>
			3211	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			279	1 YES
			93	2 NO
			13	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 43-44=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 43-44=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B34 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF DIABETES WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B35.

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IN Q.B34 IF THE SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING MEDICATION FOR DIABETES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT TOOK MEDICATION FOR DIABETES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF DIABETES IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B35.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

B35	SUGRDIAB	635-636		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD DIABETES?</u>
			386	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			155	1 YES
			3048	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 633-634=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B35 WAS ASKED ONLY IF DIABETES HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND DIABETES WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B34. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B34, THEN Q.B35 WAS ASKED.

B36	DIABYR1	637-638		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT DIABETES?</u>
			3453	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			31	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			119	38-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT DIABETES (1938-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 635-636=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B36 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF DIABETES WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B35.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	DIABYRFL	639-640		<u>Q.B34 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B36 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 633-634=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 637-638=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR COL 633-634=96 AND
COL 637-638 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT COL 633-634 IS CODED 96 AND
THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B36 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84
NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.

	DIABFLAG	641-642		<u>DIABETES NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B36 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3584	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 43-44=-1,1,-9) OR (COL 637-638=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 43-44=2 AND COL 637-638 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT DIABETES WAS NOT REPORTED
IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW, BUT THE YEAR
REPORTED IN Q.B36 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS
INTERVIEW YEAR.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B37	INSLNDB	643-644		<u>IS SUBJECT NOW TAKING INSULIN INJECTIONS FOR DIABETES?</u>
			3174	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			144	1 YES
			281	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 633-634=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 635-636=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B37 WAS ASKED IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B34 THAT THE SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING MEDICATION FOR DIABETES OR IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B35 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING DIABETES.

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING INSULIN INJECTIONS FOR DIABETES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT TOOK INSULIN INJECTIONS FOR DIABETES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

B38	ORALDB	645-646		<u>IS SUBJECT NOW TAKING ORAL MEDICATION FOR DIABETES?</u>
			3321	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			229	1 YES
			54	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 643-644=-1,1,-9

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING ORAL MEDICATION FOR DIABETES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT TOOK ORAL MEDICATION FOR DIABETES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

B39	B39HOSP	647-648		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR DIABETES?</u>
			3069	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			113	1 YES
			414	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 633-634=-7) OR (COL 635-636=2,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 407-408=2)

B40	HBPMEIC	649-650		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER PRESCRIBED MEDICINE FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			1922	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			36	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1421	1 YES
			198	2 NO
			30	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 45-46=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 45-46=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B40 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B41. Q.B43, THE COMPLEMENT OF Q.B40, WAS ASKED ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS FIRST REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B41 IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B41.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B41	HYPER	651-652		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION?</u>
			1658	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			37	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			377	1 YES
			1530	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 649-650=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B41 WAS ASKED ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B40. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B40, THEN Q.B41 WAS ASKED.

B42	HBPYEAR1	653-654		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			3231	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			103	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			272	42-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (1942-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 651-652=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B42 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B41.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HBPYRFL		655-656		<u>Q.B40 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B42 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3603	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 649-650=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 653-654=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 649-650=96 AND
COL 653-654 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT COL 649-650 IS CODED 96 AND
THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B42 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84
NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.

HIBPFLAG		657-658		<u>HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B42 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3545	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			63	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 45-46=-1,1,-9) OR (COL 653-654=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 45-46=2 AND COL 653-654 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS NOT
REPORTED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR
REPORTED IN Q.B42 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS
INTERVIEW YEAR.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B43	PRESCMED	659-660		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER PRESCRIBED MEDICINE FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			3231	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			296	1 YES
			73	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 651-652=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B43 WAS ASKED ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS FIRST REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B41 IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW. Q.B40, THE COMPLEMENT OF Q.B43, WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW.

B44	MEDREGLR	661-662		<u>DOES SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKE THIS MEDICINE REGULARLY?</u>
			2165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1130	1 YES
			301	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 649-650=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 651-652=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 659-660=2,-7,-8,-9)

B45	B45HIGH	663-664		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			1576	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			141	1 YES
			1864	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 649-650=-7,-9) OR (COL 651-652=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B46	CANCTYPE	665-666		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3322	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			44	1 YES
			234	2 NO
			6	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 49-50=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 49-50=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B46 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF CANCER WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B47.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF CANCER IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B47.

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ANY TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B46 IS CODED IN COL 2828-3127. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION IS CODED IN THE VARIABLE IN COL 671-672.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B47	CANCRSRT	667-668		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD CANCER OF ANY SORT?</u>
			282	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			394	1 YES
			2909	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 665-666=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B47 WAS ASKED ONLY IF CANCER HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND CANCER WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B46. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46, THEN Q.B47 WAS ASKED.

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ANY TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B47 IS CODED IN COL 2828-3127. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION IS CODED IN THE VARIABLE IN COL 671-672.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B48	B48CANC	669-670		<u>SINCE 1980, HAS SUBJECT BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY CANCER CONDITION?</u>

3372	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
2	-8	DON'T KNOW
1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
61	1	YES
172	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 49-50=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 665-666=1,96,-7,-9)
OR (COL 49-50=1 AND 407-408=2)

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46, EITHER Q.B48 OR Q.B51 (CODED IN THE CANCER REPORT SECTION IN COL 2828-3127) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

CANCCNT	671-672	<u>NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCER REPORTED</u>
---------	---------	---

3170	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
359	1	ONE CANCER TYPE
61	2	TWO CANCER TYPES
14	3	THREE CANCER TYPES
2	4	FOUR CANCER TYPES
1	5	FIVE CANCER TYPES
1	6	SIX CANCER TYPES

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 665-666=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 667-668=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS VARIABLE IS THE NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCER REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 665-666 AND COL 667-668, RESPECTIVELY). THE RESPONSES TO Q.B49 THROUGH Q.B51 FOR EACH OF THE REPORTED TYPES OF CANCER ARE CODED IN COL 2828-3127.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B52	FRACHIP	673-674		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A FRACTURED HIP SINCE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3488	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 YES
			102	2 NO
			3	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 47-48=-1,2,-9) OR (COL 47-48=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

Q.B52 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B53.

A DISCREPANCY CODE OF 96 IS USED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS THE RESPONDENT. IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING HAD A REPORT OF A HIP FRACTURE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1986 NHEFS, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B53.

B53	BRKNHIP	675-676		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A FRACTURED HIP?</u>
			119	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			122	1 YES
			3346	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 673-674=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B53 WAS ASKED ONLY IF A HIP FRACTURE HAD NOT BEEN REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS AND A HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN THAT INTERVIEW, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B52. IF THERE WAS A DISCREPANCY IN THE RESPONSE TO Q.B52, THEN Q.B53 WAS ASKED.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B54	HIPYEAR1	677-678		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT FRACTURED HIP?</u>
			3486	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			108	44-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT FRACTURED HIP (1944-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 675-676=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B54 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B53.

HIPYR1FL	679-680			<u>Q.B52 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B54 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3605	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 673-674=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 677-678=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 673-674=96 AND COL 677-678 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT COL 673-674 IS CODED 96 AND THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B54 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.

HIPFLAG	681-682			<u>FRACTURED HIP NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B54 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3584	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 47-48=-1,1,-9) OR (COL 677-678=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 47-48=2 AND COL 677-678 >= COL 55-56) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A HIP FRACTURE WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B54 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B55	ANTHRHIP	683-684		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL FRACTURED HIP SINCE THEN?</u>
			3486	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 YES
			112	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 675-676=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.B55 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN Q.B53.

B56	HIPYEAR2(1)	685-686		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			3586	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			22	70-86 YEAR OF HIP FRACTURE (1970-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 673-674=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 675-676=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 683-684=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES. HOWEVER, THERE WERE NO MORE THAN 4 ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT. THE VARIABLES IN COL 685-692 CONTAIN THE YEAR OF OCCURRENCE FOR EACH OF THE 4 ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES REPORTED FOR Q.B56 IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B52 OR Q.B55. COL 685-686 REFER TO THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE REPORTED. COL 687-692 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 685-692 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT. THE YEARS OF OCCURRENCE IN COL 687-692 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B56	HIPYEAR2(2)	687-688		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 2ND ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	85 YEAR OF HIP FRACTURE (1985)
B56	HIPYEAR2(3)	689-690		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 3RD ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	70-86 YEAR OF HIP FRACTURE (1970-1986)
B56	HIPYEAR2(4)	691-692		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 4TH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	70-86 YEAR OF HIP FRACTURE (1970-1986)
		693-696		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HIPYR2FL(1)		697-698		<u>Q.B52 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B56 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 697-704 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN THE DATA IN COL 673-674 AND IN COL 685-692. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT DISCLAIMED IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW THE REPORT OF A HIP FRACTURE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 673-674 IS CODED 96), BUT THEN GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B56 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 697-698 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE (COL 685-686). THE VARIABLES IN COL 699-704 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES (COL 687-692). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 697-704 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

HIPYR2FL(2)		699-700		<u>Q.B52 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B56 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

HIPYR2FL(3)		701-702		<u>Q.B52 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B56 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
HIPYR2FL(4)		703-704		<u>Q.B52 DISCREPANCY AND Q.B56 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
HIPFLAG2(1)		705-706		<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B56 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3605 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
<p>THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 705-712 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 685-692. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A HIP FRACTURE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 47-48 IS CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B56 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 705-706 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE (COL 685-686). THE VARIABLES IN COL 707-712 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES (COL 687-692). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 705-712 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.</p>				
HIPFLAG2(2)		707-708		<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B56 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HIPFLAG2(3)	709-710		<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B56 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
	HIPFLAG2(4)	711-712		<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B56 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

B57	B57HOSPT	713-714		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR A FRACTURED HIP?</u>
			3474	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			108	1 YES
			24	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 673-674=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 675-676=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

B58	FRCBONES	715-716		<u>SINCE 1970, HAS SUBJECT BROKEN ANY BONES (OTHER THAN HIP)?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			21	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			507	1 YES
			2494	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ANY BROKEN BONES (OTHER THAN HIP) IN RESPONSE TO Q.B58 IS CODED IN COL 3128-3392. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TYPES OF BROKEN BONES (OTHER THAN HIP) REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN THE VARIABLE IN COL 717-718.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	BONECNT	717-718		<u>NUMBER OF BROKEN BONES REPORTED (OTHER THAN HIP)</u>
			3101 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			423 1	ONE BONE
			64 2	TWO BONES
			16 3	THREE BONES
			3 4	FOUR BONES
			1 5	FIVE BONES
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 715-716=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
			THIS VARIABLE IS THE NUMBER OF FRACTURED BONES REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT. THE RESPONSES TO Q.B59 AND Q.B60 FOR EACH OF THE BROKEN BONES (OTHER THAN HIP) ARE CODED IN COL 3128-3392.	
B61	B61FRCTR	719-720		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY BROKEN BONES (OTHER THAN HIP)?</u>
			3101 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			114 1	YES
			391 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 715-716=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
B62	B62FLU	721-722		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR PNEUMONIA OR FLU?</u>
			2 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			2 -7	REFUSED
			14 -8	DON'T KNOW
			8 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			304 1	YES
			3278 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 407-408=2	

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B63	ANYSURG	723-724		<u>HAS SUBJECT BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY SURGERY OR OPERATION?</u>
			2	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			19	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1066	1 YES
			2512	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 407-408=2

SURGERIES MAY HAVE ALSO BEEN REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B66 OR Q.B83.

B66, B83	ANYHOSP	725-726		<u>HAS SUBJECT STAYED IN HOSPITAL FOR ANY OTHER REASON?</u>
			0	-7 REFUSED
			31	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			887	1 YES
			2682	2 NO

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B83. Q.B83 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE (I.E., COL 407-408 IS CODED 2).

INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ADDITIONAL HOSPITAL STAYS WAS CODED DIRECTLY ONTO THE SUBJECT'S HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY CHART. THIS INFORMATION IS SUMMARIZED ON THE DATA TAPE IN POSITIONS 5244-5317.

727-728

BLANK

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

B69, B84	FACIL	729-730		<u>HAD SUBJECT EVER STAYED IN A NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY?</u>
----------	-------	---------	--	--

0	-7	REFUSED
1	-8	DON'T KNOW
9	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
444	1	YES
3154	2	NO

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B84. Q.B84 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE (I.E., COL 407-408 IS CODED 2).

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B69 IS STORED IN COL 3639-5243. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS IS CODED IN THE VARIABLE IN COL 731-732.

RETCNT	731-732		<u>NUMBER OF NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS REPORTED</u>
--------	---------	--	---

3165	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
338	1	ONE ADMISSION
85	2	TWO ADMISSIONS
18	3	THREE ADMISSIONS
1	4	FOUR ADMISSIONS
1	5	FIVE ADMISSIONS

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 729-730=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 729-730=1 AND COL 407-408=2)

THIS VARIABLE IS THE NUMBER OF NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B69 (CODED IN COL 729-730). THE RESPONSES TO Q.B70 THROUGH Q.B76 FOR EACH OF THE NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS ARE CODED IN COL 3639-5243.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

B77	HEALTH	733-734		<u>HEALTH OF SUBJECT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS</u>	
			780	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			3	-7	REFUSED
			9	-8	DON'T KNOW
			19	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			333	1	IMPROVED
			1847	2	REMAINED THE SAME
			562	3	GRADUALLY WORSEMED
			38	4	SUDDENLY WORSEMED
			17	5	OTHER

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 173-174=2,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 14-15=3)

B78	PREVMNHT	735-736			<u>CHANGE IN HEALTH DURING MONTH BEFORE NURSING HOME ADMISSION/DEATH?</u>
			2832	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7	REFUSED
			21	-8	DON'T KNOW
			9	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			468	1	YES
			277	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 173-174=1,3-6,91,92,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B78 WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT'S MOST CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME (COL 173-174 IS CODED 2) OR IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED (COL 14-15 IS CODED 3). IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THERE WAS A SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE MONTH BEFORE ADMISSION TO THE NURSING HOME. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THERE WAS A CHANGE IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE MONTH BEFORE HIS OR HER DEATH.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B79	PREVYRHT	737-738		<u>DURING 12 MONTHS BEFORE NURSING HOME ADMISSION/SUBJECT'S DEATH, WHAT WAS HAPPENING TO SUBJECT'S HEALTH?</u>
			2832	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			25	1 IMPROVED
			206	2 REMAINED THE SAME
			457	3 GRADUALLY WORSENER
			45	4 SUDDENLY WORSENER
			7	5 OTHER

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 173-174=1,3-6,91,92,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 407-408=2)

Q.B79 WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT'S MOST CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME (COL 173-174 IS CODED 2) OR IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED (COL 14-15 IS CODED 3). IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT ANY CHANGES IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE HE OR SHE WAS ADMITTED TO THE NURSING HOME. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT ANY CHANGES IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE HE OR SHE DIED.*

B79A	URINDEAD	739-740		<u>HOW OFTEN HAD SUBJECT LOST CONTROL OF URINE IN THE FEW MONTHS BEFORE DEATH?</u>
			3029	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			54	-8 DON'T KNOW
			26	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			108	1 OFTEN
			93	2 OCCASIONALLY
			270	3 NEVER
			3	4 SUBJECT WAS INCONTINENT
			25	5 SUBJECT USED CATHETER, ANY OSTOMIES OF BLADDER

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=1) OR (COL 407-408=2)

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B80, B85	SUBDIEHN	741-742		<u>DID SUBJECT DIE IN HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME?</u>
			3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			455	1 YES
			119	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B85. Q.B85 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE (I.E., COL 407-408 IS CODED 2).

INFORMATION ON THE HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME STAY WAS RECORDED ON THE HOSPITAL OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY CHART WHEN THE PROXY RESPONDENT REPORTED THAT THE SUBJECT HAD DIED IN A HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME. A RECORD OF THIS STAY, THOUGH, WILL NOT BE FOUND ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE IF THE SUBJECT HAD NEVER BEEN ADMITTED TO THE HEALTH CARE FACILITY (E.G., SUBJECT WAS DEAD ON ARRIVAL OR SUBJECT WAS TREATED IN AN EMERGENCY ROOM).

Part B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B81, B86	DTHCAUSE	743-745		<u>WHAT WAS CAUSE OF SUBJECT'S DEATH?</u>
			3027	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			63	-8 DON'T KNOW
			25	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			117	1 HEART ATTACK
			94	2 OTHER HEART CONDITION
			0	3 SMALL STROKE
			30	4 STROKE
			5	5 DIABETES
			1	6 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
			100	7 CANCER
			30	8 PNEUMONIA OR FLU
			12	9 OLD AGE
			104	10 OTHER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B86.
 Q.B86 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND
 THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS
 IN PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE
 (I.E., COL 407-408 IS CODED 2).

B82	SUBJCOND	746-747		<u>DID DOCTOR SAY THAT WAS CAUSE OF DEATH?</u>
			3233	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			29	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			336	1 YES
			8	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 743-745=-1,9,10,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 407-408=2)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C1	STAYBED	748-749		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE TO STAY IN BED MOST OF DAY?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			26	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			130	1 YES
			2867	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3

QUESTIONS ON FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION WERE ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE.

IF THE SUBJECT WAS BEDRIDDEN (I.E., COL 748-749 IS CODED 1), THE QUESTIONS CONCERNING USE OF LIMBS WERE NOT ASKED, THE VARIABLE IN COL 815-816 WAS INAPPLICABLE (CODED AS -1), AND ONLY THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION QUESTIONS WERE ASKED:

<u>QUESTION #</u>	<u>TYPE OF ACTIVITY</u>
C8	CUTTING MEAT
C9	LIFTING FULL CUP OR GLASS TO MOUTH
C10	OPENING A NEW MILK CARTON
C18	COMBING HAIR
C23	USING PEN OR PENCIL TO WRITE WITH

IF THE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY MAIL (COL 72-73 IS CODED 2) OR IF THE INTERVIEW WAS ONLY PARTIALLY COMPLETED (I.E., COL 25-26 IS CODED 4) AND THE BREAKOFF OF THE INTERVIEW OCCURRED BEFORE THE START OF PART C (FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION), BOTH COL 748-749 AND 754-755 ARE CODED -9 (NOT ASCERTAINED), AND THE VARIABLES IN COL 815-1002 ARE CODED -1 (INAPPLICABLE).

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2		(750-753)		<u>HOW LONG HAS SUBJECT HAD TO STAY IN BED?</u>
C2	LNGTHBED	750-751		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			3478	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			124	1-20 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			5	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 748-749=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C2	C2UNIT	752-753		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3484	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			53	1 MONTHS
			71	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 750-751=-1,95,-8

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2A	USELIMBS	754-755		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE PROBLEM THAT PREVENTS USE OF LIMB(S)?</u>
			711	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			170	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			144	1 YES
			2578	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 748-749=-1,1

C2BA	PARALMB	756-757		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO PARALYSIS?</u>
			3464	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			123	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 754-755=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C2BB	AMPUTLMB	758-759		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO AMPUTATION?</u>
			3464	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			17	1 YES
			127	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 754-755=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

C2BC	ARTHLMB	760-761		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO SEVERE ARTHRITIS?</u>	
			3464	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			6	-8	DON'T KNOW
			1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			41	1	YES
			96	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 754-755=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C2BD	OTHLMB	762-763			<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO SOME OTHER REASON?</u>
			3464	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			2	-8	DON'T KNOW
			1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			83	1	YES
			58	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 754-755=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

LIMBOTH1	764-765				<u>OTHER REASON FOR PROBLEM</u>
			3525	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			23	1	STROKE
			11	2	BROKEN BONE
			12	3	NEUROLOGIC DISEASE
			8	4	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASE
			8	5	GENERAL DEBILITY, WEAKNESS
			21	91	OTHER PROBLEM

INAPPLICABLE: COL 762-763=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

766-790 BLANK

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2CA	PARARUL	791-792		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...RIGHT HAND/ARM?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 756-757=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C2CB	PARALUL	793-794		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...LEFT HAND/ARM?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 YES
			15	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 756-757=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2CC	PARARLL	795-796		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...RIGHT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			13	1 YES
			7	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 756-757=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C2CD	PARALLL	797-798		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...LEFT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9	1 YES
			11	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 756-757=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C2DA	AMPUTRUL	799-800		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?...RIGHT HAND/ARM?</u>
			3591	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			15	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 758-759=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2DB	AMPUTLUL	801-802		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?...LEFT HAND/ARM?</u>
			3591 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	YES
			15 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 758-759=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
C2DC	AMPUTRLL	803-804		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?...RIGHT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			3591 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			8 1	YES
			8 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 758-759=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
C2DD	AMPUTLLL	805-806		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?...LEFT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			3591 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			8 1	YES
			8 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 758-759=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

C2E (807-814) WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED?...

Q.C2EA THROUGH Q.C2ED, CODED IN COL 807-814, WERE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF HE OR SHE REPORTED THAT SEVERE ARTHRITIS OR SOME OTHER PROBLEM (BESIDES PARALYSIS OR AMPUTATION) PREVENTED THE USE OF AT LEAST ONE OF THE SUBJECT'S ARMS OR LEGS, I.E., EITHER VARIABLE IN COL 760-761 OR COL 762-763 IS CODED 1.

C2EA OTLMBRUL 807-808 WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED?...RIGHT HAND/ARM?

3491	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
42	1	YES
75	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 760-761=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 762-763=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

C2EB OTLMBLUL 809-810 WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED?...LEFT HAND/ARM?

3491	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
1	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
32	1	YES
84	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 760-761=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 762-763=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2EC	OTLMBRLL	811-812		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED?...RIGHT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			3491	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			78	1 YES
			38	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 760-761=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 762-763=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

C2ED	OTLMBLLL	813-814		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED?...LEFT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			3491	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	1 YES
			45	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 760-761=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 762-763=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	LIM_CONT	815-816		<u>ACTIVITIES QUESTIONS DETERMINATOR</u>
			737	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2813	1 ASK ALL ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			9	2 ASK NO ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			49	3 ASK SPECIFIED ACTIVITY QUESTIONS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 748-749=-1,1,-9

THIS VARIABLE DETERMINED WHICH ACTIVITY QUESTIONS THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED. IF THE SUBJECT HAD THE USE OF AT LEAST ONE LOWER LIMB, THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 1, INDICATING THAT ALL ACTIVITY QUESTIONS WERE ASKED IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE THE USE OF ANY OF HIS OR HER LIMBS, THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 2, INDICATING THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT ASKED ANY ACTIVITY QUESTIONS. IF THE SUBJECT HAD LOST THE USE OF BOTH LOWER LIMBS, THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 3, INDICATING THAT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WERE ASKED:

<u>QUESTION #</u>	<u>TYPE OF ACTIVITY</u>
C3	DRESSING SELF
C5	STANDING UP FROM ARMLESS CHAIR
C6	GETTING INTO AND OUT OF BED
C7	PREPARING MEALS
C8	CUTTING MEAT
C9	LIFTING FULL CUP OR GLASS TO MOUTH
C10	OPENING A NEW MILK CARTON
C12	WALKING FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER
C13	WALKING UP AND DOWN AT LEAST TWO STEPS
C15	GETTING IN AND OUT OF BATHTUB
C16	WASHING AND DRYING WHOLE BODY
C17	GETTING ON AND OFF TOILET
C18	COMBING HAIR
C19	REACHING AND GETTING DOWN 5 POUND OBJECT FROM JUST ABOVE HEAD
C22	OPENING JARS PREVIOUSLY OPENED
C23	USING PEN OR PENCIL TO WRITE WITH
C24	GETTING IN AND OUT OF A CAR

IF THE SUBJECT WAS BEDRIDDEN (I.E., COL 748-749 IS CODED 1) ONLY QUESTIONS Q.C8, Q.C9, Q.C10, Q.C18, AND Q.C23 WERE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. NO ACTIVITY QUESTIONS

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

WERE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED (COL 14-15 IS CODED 3), IF THE SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE WAS COMPLETED BY MAIL (THE VARIABLE IN COL 72-73 IS CODED 2), OR IF THE SUBJECT PARTIALLY COMPLETED THE INTERVIEW (COL 25-26 IS CODED 4) AND THE BREAKOFF OF THE INTERVIEW OCCURRED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF PART C. IN THE LATTER TWO CASES, BOTH THE VARIABLES IN COL 748-749 AND COL 754-755 ARE CODED -9 (NOT ASCERTAINED) AND THE VARIABLES IN COL 815-1002 ARE CODED -1 (INAPPLICABLE).

THE INTERVIEWERS WERE GIVEN THE OPTION OF USING A CODE OF 5 (INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY) FOR COLUMN A ACTIVITY QUESTIONS (SEE HARD COPY OF SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE). THIS CODE WAS USED IF THE INTERVIEWERS FELT THAT A PARTICULAR SET OF ACTIVITY QUESTIONS WOULD BE UPSETTING TO THE RESPONDENT DUE TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE SUBJECT, I.E., THE RESPONDENT HAD INDICATED PREVIOUSLY IN THE INTERVIEW THAT THE SUBJECT COULD NOT DO THE ACTIVITY.

C3A	C3A	817-818	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING SELF?</u>	
		746	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		7	-7	REFUSED
		10	-8	DON'T KNOW
		1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		322	1	YES (DIFFICULTY)
		2439	2	NO DIFFICULTY
		65	3	NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
		17	4	NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
		1	5	INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2

C3B	C3B	819-820	<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>	
		3286	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-7	REFUSED
		1	-8	DON'T KNOW
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		240	1	SOME DIFFICULTY
		46	2	MUCH DIFFICULTY
		35	3	UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 817-818=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

C3C	C3C	821-822		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
-----	-----	---------	--	--

3462	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
1	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
119	1	YES
26	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 817-818=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 819-820=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C3D	C3D	823-824		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
-----	-----	---------	--	--

3462	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
8	1	YES
138	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 821-822=-1

C3E	C3E	825-826		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
-----	-----	---------	--	---

3485	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
2	-8	DON'T KNOW
2	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
26	1	NO DIFFICULTY
39	2	SOME DIFFICULTY
30	3	MUCH DIFFICULTY
24	4	UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 821-822=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 823-824=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C5A	C5A	827-828		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY STANDING UP FROM ARMLESS STRAIGHT CHAIR?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			417	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2302	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			103	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			24	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2

C5B	C5B	829-830		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3191	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			323	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			50	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			44	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 827-828=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C5C	C5C	831-832		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3411	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			93	1 YES
			104	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 827-828=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 829-830=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C5D	C5D	833-834		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3411	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			120	1 YES
			76	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 831-832=-1	
C5E	C5E	835-836		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3441	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			32	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			75	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			44	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			15	4 UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 831-832=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 833-834=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)	
C6A	C6A	837-838		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING INTO AND OUT OF BED?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			186	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2583	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			62	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			12	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			2	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C6B	C6B	839-840		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3422	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			139	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			27	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			20	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 837-838=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				
C6C	C6C	841-842		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3499	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			73	1 YES
			36	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 837-838=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND CDL 839-840=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C6D	C6D	843-844		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3499	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			55	1 YES
			54	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 841-842=-1				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C6E	C6E	845-846		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3504	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			13	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			48	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			30	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			13	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 841-842=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 843-844=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C7A	C7A	847-848		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			168	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2360	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			11	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			306	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			4	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2				
C7B	C7B	849-850		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3440	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			88	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			30	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			48	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 847-848=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C7C	C7C	851-852		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3519	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			75	1 YES
			14	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 847-848=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 849-850=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C8A	C8A	853-854		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY CUTTING MEAT?</u>
			616	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			200	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2616	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			37	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			115	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 815-816=2) OR (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 748-749=-9)				
C8B	C8B	855-856		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3408	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			107	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			30	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			62	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 853-854=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C8C	C8C	857-858		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3479	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			117	1 YES
			12	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 853-854=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 855-856=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C9A	C9A	859-860		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY LIFTING FULL CUP OR GLASS TO MOUTH?</u>
			616	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			153	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2790	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			15	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			18	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			2	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 815-816=2) OR (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 748-749=-9)				
C9B	C9B	861-862		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3455	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			116	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			23	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			14	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 859-860=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C9C	C9C	863-864		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3556	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			37	1 YES
			15	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 859-860=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 861-862=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C10A	C10A	865-866		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY OPENING A NEW MILK CARTON?</u>
			616	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			277	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2505	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			24	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			163	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			8	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 815-816=2) OR (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 748-749=-9)				
C10B	C10B	867-868		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3331	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			158	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			39	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			80	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 865-866=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C10C	C10C	869-870		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3465	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			124	1 YES
			18	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 865-866=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 867-868=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C11A	C11A	871-872		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 1/4 MILE (2-3 BLOCKS)?</u>
			795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			508	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			1905	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			92	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			288	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			6	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2,3				
C11B	C11B	873-874		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3100	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			269	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			58	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			178	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 871-872=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

C11C	C11C	875-876		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
------	------	---------	--	--

3280	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
3	-8	DON'T KNOW
1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
99	1	YES
225	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 871-872=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 873-874=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C11D	C11D	877-878		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
------	------	---------	--	--

3280	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
1	-8	DON'T KNOW
1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
183	1	YES
143	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 875-876=-1

C11E	C11E	879-880		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
------	------	---------	--	---

3385	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
3	-8	DON'T KNOW
3	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
60	1	NO DIFFICULTY
73	2	SOME DIFFICULTY
44	3	MUCH DIFFICULTY
40	4	UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 875-876=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 877-878=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C12A	C12A	881-882		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER?</u>
			2920	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			139	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			397	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			92	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			45	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			4	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 815-816=-1,2) OR (COL 871-872=2)
OR (COL 873-874=1)

C12B	C12B	883-884		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3469	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			79	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			22	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			38	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 881-882=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C12C	C12C	885-886		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3456	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			45	1 YES
			106	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 881-882=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 883-884=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C12D	C12D	887-888		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3456 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			123 1	YES
			28 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 885-886=-1	
C12E	C12E	889-890		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3469 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			51 1	NO DIFFICULTY
			55 2	SOME DIFFICULTY
			23 3	MUCH DIFFICULTY
			9 4	UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 885-886=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 887-888=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)	
C13A	C13A	891-892		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING UP AND DOWN AT LEAST TWO STEPS?</u>
			746 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			7 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			355 1	YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2249 2	NO DIFFICULTY
			169 3	NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			72 4	NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5 5	INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C13B	C13B	893-894		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3253	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			242	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			58	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			54	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 891-892=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C13C	C13C	895-896		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3327	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			119	1 YES
			161	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 891-892=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 893-894=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C13D	C13D	897-898		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3327	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			217	1 YES
			62	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 895-896=-1

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C13E	C13E	899-900		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3956	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			69	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			113	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			56	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			13	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 895-896=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 897-898=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C15A	C15A	901-902		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN AND OUT OF BATHTUB?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			412	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			1949	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			159	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			317	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2				
C15B	C15B	903-904		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3196	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			265	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			54	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			91	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 901-902=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

C15C	C15C	905-906		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
------	------	---------	--	--

3304	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
1	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
180	1	YES
123	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 901-902=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 903-904=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C15D	C15D	907-908		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
------	------	---------	--	--

3304	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
3	-8	DON'T KNOW
1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
182	1	YES
118	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 905-906=-1

C15E	C15E	909-910		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
------	------	---------	--	---

3346	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
3	-8	DON'T KNOW
2	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
71	1	NO DIFFICULTY
98	2	SOME DIFFICULTY
63	3	MUCH DIFFICULTY
25	4	UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 905-906=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 907-908=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C16A	C16A	911-912		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WASHING AND DRYING WHOLE BODY?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			8	-7 REFUSED
			15	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			215	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2491	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			89	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			40	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2	
C16B	C16B	913-914		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3393	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			129	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			41	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			44	3 UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 911-912=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9	
C16C	C16C	915-916		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3434	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			146	1 YES
			28	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 911-912=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 915-916=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C17A	C17A	917-918		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING ON AND OFF TOILET?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			180	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2543	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			103	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			15	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2				
C17B	C17B	919-920		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3428	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			128	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			26	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			26	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 917-918=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				
C17C	C17C	921-922		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3453	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			72	1 YES
			80	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 917-918=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 919-920=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C17D	C17D	923-924		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3453	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			106	1 YES
			44	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 921-922=-1	
C17E	C17E	925-926		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3463	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			36	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			61	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			37	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			11	4 UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 921-922=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 923-924=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)	
C18A	C18A	927-928		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY COMBING HAIR?</u>
			616	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			202	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2654	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			42	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			68	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			6	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 815-816=2) OR (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 748-749=-9)	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C18B	C18B	929-930		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3406	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			139	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			22	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			41	3 UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 927-928=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9	
C18C	C18C	931-932		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			94	1 YES
			10	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 927-928=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 929-930=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)	
C19A	C19A	933-934		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY REACHING AND GETTING DOWN 5 POUND OBJECT FROM JUST ABOVE HEAD?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			383	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2174	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			30	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			250	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C19B	C19B	935-936		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3225	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			227	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			56	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			100	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 933-934=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C19C	C19C	937-938		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3422	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			143	1 YES
			41	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 933-934=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 935-936=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C19D	C19D	939-940		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3422	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 YES
			161	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 937-938=-1

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C19E	C19E	941-942		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3455	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			33	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			36	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			19	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			61	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 937-938=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 939-940=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C20A	C20A	943-944		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY BENDING DOWN AND PICKING UP CLOTHING?</u>
			795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			399	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2298	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			41	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			51	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2,3				
C20B	C20B	945-946		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3209	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			290	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			56	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			52	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 943-944=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

C20C	C20C	947-948		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3459	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			79	1 YES
			68	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 943-944=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 945-946=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C20D	C20D	949-950		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3459	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			46	1 YES
			99	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 947-948=-1

C20E	C20E	951-952		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3501	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			40	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			22	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			21	4 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 947-948=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 949-950=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C22A	C22A	953-954		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY OPENING JARS PREVIOUSLY OPENED?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			203	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2542	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			19	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			82	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2	
C22B	C22B	955-956		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3405	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			136	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			27	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			39	3 UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 953-954=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9	
C22C	C22C	957-958		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3523	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			69	1 YES
			16	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 953-954=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 955-956=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C22D	C22D	959-960		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3523 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			19 1	YES
			66 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 957-958=-1	
C22E	C22E	961-962		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3529 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			18 1	NO DIFFICULTY
			23 2	SOME DIFFICULTY
			12 3	MUCH DIFFICULTY
			26 4	UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 957-958=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 959-960=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)	
C23A	C23A	963-964		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY USING PEN OR PENCIL TO WRITE WITH?</u>
			616 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			7 -7	REFUSED
			17 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			353 1	YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2475 2	NO DIFFICULTY
			22 3	NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			114 4	NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3 5	INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 815-816=2) OR (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 748-749=-9)	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C23B	C23B	965-966		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3255	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			207	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			67	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			77	3 UNABLE TO DO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 963-964=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9	
C23C	C23C	967-968		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3442	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			102	1 YES
			62	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 963-964=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 965-966=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)	
C24A	C24A	969-970		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN AND OUT OF A CAR?</u>
			746	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			442	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2231	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			142	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			30	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2	

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C24B	C24B	971-972		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3166	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			334	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			76	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			31	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 969-970=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C24C	C24C	973-974		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3359	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			192	1 YES
			55	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 969-970=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 971-972=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C24D	C24D	975-976		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			3359	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			140	1 YES
			108	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 973-974=-1

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C24E	C24E	977-978		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3376	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			42	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			104	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			68	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			18	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 975-976=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C25A	C25A	979-980		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY RUNNING ERRANDS AND SHOPPING?</u>
			795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			305	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2032	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			120	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			335	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2,3				
C25B	C25B	981-982		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3303	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			173	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			52	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			80	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 979-980=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C25C	C25C	983-984		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3356 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			206 1	YES
			44 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 979-980=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 981-982=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C26A	C26A	985-986		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT CHORES (SUCH AS VACUUMING)?</u>
			795 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			7 -7	REFUSED
			10 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			283 1	YES (DIFFICULTY)
			2153 2	NO DIFFICULTY
			21 3	NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			335 4	NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3 5	INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2,3				
C26B	C26B	987-988		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3325 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			180 1	SOME DIFFICULTY
			37 2	MUCH DIFFICULTY
			66 3	UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 985-986=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C26C	C26C	989-990		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3484	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			104	1 YES
			20	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 985-986=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 987-988=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C27A	C27A	991-992		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY LIFTING AND CARRYING FULL BAG OF GROCERIES?</u>
			795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			445	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			1930	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			32	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			381	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			4	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2,3				
C27B	C27B	993-994		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3163	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			249	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			75	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			119	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C27C	C27C	995-996		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3382	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			193	1 YES
			32	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 991-992=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 993-994=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)
C28A	C28A	997-998		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY CHORES AROUND HOUSE OR YARD (SUCH AS WASHING WINDOWS, WALLS OR FLOORS)?</u>
			795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			7	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			467	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			1538	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			29	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			755	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			4	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 815-816=-1,2,3
C28B	C28B	999-1000		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			3141	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			238	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			75	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			152	3 UNABLE TO DO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 997-998=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

Part C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

C28C	C28C	1001-1002		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			3352	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			213	1 YES
			43	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 997-998=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 999-1000=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

		1003-1046		<u>BLANK</u>
--	--	-----------	--	--------------

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variab E Name	COLUMN Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(1047-1087) SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES SECTION

QUESTIONS ON THE SUBJECT'S SMOKING AND DRINKING HABITS
WERE ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD AN INTERVIEW
IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS.

DØ	PRXSMDRD	1047-1048	<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT SUBJECT'S SMOKING AND DRINKING HABITS?</u>		
			3599	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1	YES
			2	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 8-9=2) OR
(COL 14-15=3 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 81-82=1-3,5-11,91,92)

Q.DØ WAS ONLY ASKED IF THE PROXY WAS NEITHER A
RELATIVE NOR A RELATIVE-IN-LAW OF THE DECEASED
SUBJECT AND THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW
IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS.

D1	SMOKE100	1049-1050	<u>DID SUBJECT EVER SMOKE 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME?</u>		
			3369	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			5	-8	DON'T KNOW
			4	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			97	1	YES
			133	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 1047-1048=2)

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

D2	SMOKENOW	1051-1052		<u>DOES SUBJECT SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW?</u>
			3511	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			32	1 YES
			64	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1049-1050=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT CURRENTLY SMOKES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT SMOKED CIGARETTES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

D3	SMKPERDY	1053-1055		<u>HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY DOES SUBJECT SMOKE NOW?</u>
			3576	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			28	2-40 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
			2	995 LESS THAN ONE A DAY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 1047-1048=2) OR (COL 1049-1050=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1051-1052=2,-7,-8,-9)

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED HOW MANY CIGARETTES THE SUBJECT CURRENTLY SMOKES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED HOW MANY CIGARETTES THE SUBJECT SMOKED DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

D4	YRSSMOKE	1056-1057		<u>HOW MANY YEARS HAS SUBJECT SMOKED CIGARETTES?</u>
			3593	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	25-70 NUMBER OF YEARS SMOKED CIGARETTES

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1051-1052=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 14-15=3 AND COL 1051-1052=1)

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D5		(1058-1061)		<u>WHEN DID SUBJECT STOP SMOKING CIGARETTES?</u>
D5	MONTHSTP	1058-1059		<u>MONTH WHEN STOPPED</u>
			3544 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			39 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			25 01-11	MONTH STOPPED SMOKING (JAN-NOV)
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1051-1052=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				
D5	YEARSTOP	1060-1061		<u>YEAR WHEN STOPPED</u>
			3544 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			7 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			57 23-86	YEAR STOPPED SMOKING (1923-1986)
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1051-1052=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				
D6	NUMBSMOK	1062-1064		<u>HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY DID SUBJECT SMOKE WHEN SUBJECT SMOKED?</u>
			3544 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			8 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			53 2-70	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
			3 995	LESS THAN ONE A DAY
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1051-1052=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D7	DIDSMOKE	1065-1066		<u>HOW MANY YEARS DID SUBJECT SMOKE CIGARETTES?</u>
			3527	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			22	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			59	1-66 YEARS SMOKED CIGARETTES
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1051-1052=-1) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 1051-1052=1,-7,-8,-9)				

D8	DRINKYR	1067-1068		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AT LEAST 1 DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN PAST YEAR?</u>
			3369	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			81	1 YES
			147	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 1047-1048=2)

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT HAD HAD AT LEAST 1 DRINK OF AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (I.E., BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR) DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT HAD HAD AT LEAST 1 DRINK OF AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D9		(1069-1072)		<u>DURING PAST YEAR, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?</u>

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (I.E., BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR) DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

D9	NUMBALC	1069-1070		<u>NUMBER OF DAYS A WEEK OR MONTH</u>
			3527	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			43	1-7 NUMBER OF DAYS A WEEK OR MONTH
			12	94 MORE THAN 3 BUT LESS THAN 12 TIMES A YEAR
			15	95 NO MORE THAN 3 TIMES A YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1067-1068=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

D9	UNITALC	1071-1072		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3565	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			31	1 WEEK
			12	2 MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1069-1070=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

D10		(1073-1077)		<u>DURING PAST YEAR, HOW MANY CANS OR BOTTLES OF BEER DID SUBJECT DRINK PER DAY/WEEK/MONTH/YEAR?</u>
-----	--	-------------	--	--

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S BEER CONSUMPTION DURING THE LAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S BEER CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

D10	NUMBBER	1073-1075		<u>NUMBER OF CANS OR BOTTLES PER DAY/WEEK/MONTH/YEAR</u>
-----	---------	-----------	--	--

3527	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
4	-8	DON'T KNOW
8	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
29	0	NONE
40	1-12	NUMBER OF CANS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1067-1068=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

D10	UNITBEER	1076-1077		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---------------------------------

3568	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
9	1	DAY
8	2	WEEK
3	3	MONTH
20	4	YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1073-1075=-1,0,-7,-8,-9

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D11		(1078-1082)		<u>DURING PAST YEAR, HOW MANY GLASSES OF WINE DID SUBJECT DRINK PER DAY/WEEK/MONTH/YEAR?</u>

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S WINE CONSUMPTION DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S WINE CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

D11	NUMBWINE	1078-1080		<u>NUMBER OF GLASSES PER DAY/WEEK/MONTH/YEAR</u>
			3527	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			31	0 NONE
			38	1-20 NUMBER OF GLASSES

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1067-1068=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

D11	UNITWINE	1081-1082		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3570	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 DAY
			7	2 WEEK
			12	3 MONTH
			17	4 YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1078-1080=-1,0,-7,-8,-9

Part D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D12		(1083-1087)		<u>DURING PAST YEAR, HOW MANY SHOTS OR DRINKS OF HARD LIQUOR DID SUBJECT DRINK PER DAY/WEEK/MONTH/YEAR?</u>
				IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S HARD LIQUOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S CONSUMPTION OF HARD LIQUOR DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.
D12	NUMBSHOT	1083-1085		<u>NUMBER OF SHOTS OR DRINKS PER DAY/MONTH/WEEK/YEAR</u>
			3527 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			7 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			32 0	NONE
			38 1-150	NUMBER OF SHOTS
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1067-1068=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
D12	UNITSHOT	1086-1087		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3570 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			5 1	DAY
			13 2	WEEK
			6 3	MONTH
			14 4	YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1083-1085=-1,0,-7,-8,-9

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E1	WALKOUT	1088-1089		<u>HOW OFTEN DOES SUBJECT WALK IN GOOD WEATHER?</u>
			801	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			61	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			234	1 NEVER
			48	2 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
			43	3 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			227	4 1 TO 2 TIMES A WEEK
			271	5 3 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK
			1913	6 DAILY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 748-749=-1,1) OR (COL 815-816=2)
 OR (COL 815-816=1 AND COL 883-884=3) OR (COL 815-816=3
 AND COL 883-884=-1,1-3)

E2	HOWLONG	1090-1091		<u>HOW LONG DOES SUBJECT WALK IN GOOD WEATHER?</u>
			1072	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			29	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			508	1 LESS THAN 15 MINUTES
			694	2 15 MINUTES
			644	3 30 MINUTES
			128	4 45 MINUTES
			532	5 1 HOUR OR LONGER

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1088-1089=-1,1,-7,-8) OR
 (COL 74-75=2,3,4 AND COL 1088-1089=-9)

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E3	MEMTRBLE	1092-1093		<u>HOW OFTEN DID YOU HAVE TROUBLE REMEMBERING THINGS IN THE PAST YEAR?</u>
			1050	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			30	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			498	1 FREQUENTLY
			1160	2 SOMETIMES
			558	3 RARELY
			307	4 NEVER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=2,3,5,6

E4	TRBLOFTN	1094-1095		<u>COMPARED WITH A YEAR AGO, DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE REMEMBERING...</u>
			1392	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			397	1 MORE OFTEN
			80	2 LESS OFTEN
			1730	3 ABOUT THE SAME

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1092-1093=-1,4,-7,-8,-9

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E4A	URINCON	1096-1097		<u>HOW OFTEN HAS SUBJECT LOST CONTROL OF URINE IN PAST FEW MONTHS?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			40	-8 DON'T KNOW
			125	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			253	1 OFTEN
			550	2 OCCASIONALLY
			2017	3 NEVER
			12	4 SUBJECT IS INCONTINENT
			29	5 SUBJECT USES CATHETER, ANY OSTOMIES OF BLADDER

INAPPLICABLE: CDL 14-15=3

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

E4A1	URINOFTN	1098-1099		<u>IS THAT DAILY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, OR LESS OFTEN?</u>
			3355	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			196	1 DAILY
			39	2 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
			14	3 LESS OFTEN

INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1096-1097=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

E4B	URNCOUGH	1100-1101		<u>HOW OFTEN DOES SUBJECT DRIBBLE URINE WHEN LAUGHING, STRAINING, COUGHING?</u>
			622	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			94	-8 DON'T KNOW
			173	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			196	1 OFTEN
			791	2 OCCASIONALLY
			1731	3 NEVER

INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1096-1097=-1,4,5

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E4C	URNONLY	1102-1103		<u>DOES SUBJECT DRIBBLE URINE ONLY WHEN LAUGHING, STRAINING, COUGHING?</u>
			2621	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			20	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			602	1 YES
			365	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1100-1101=-1,3,-7,-8,-9				
E4D	URINWAIT	1104-1105		<u>HOW LONG CAN SUBJECT WAIT TO PASS URINE?</u>
			3209	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			22	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			127	1 5 MINUTES OR MORE
			97	2 LESS THAN 5 MINUTES BUT MORE THAN A FEW SECONDS
			62	3 A FEW SECONDS
			82	4 WET WITHOUT WARNING
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1096-1097=-1,3-5,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1096-1097=2 AND COL 1100-1101=3,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1096-1097=2 AND COL 1102-1103=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
E4E	URINHOOR	1106-1107		<u>CAN SUBJECT GO MORE THAN HALF HOUR WITHOUT LEAKING URINE?</u>
			3333	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			24	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			201	1 YES
			41	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1104-1105=-1) OR (COL 1096-1097=2 AND COL 1100-1101=2 AND COL 1102-1103=2)				

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

E5	SWEIGHT	1108-1110		<u>HOW MUCH DOES SUBJECT WEIGH NOW?</u>	
			743	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			39	-8	DON'T KNOW
			22	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2804	70-400	WEIGHT (IN POUNDS)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 8-9=2 AND COL 14-15=1)

Q.E5 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE AND HAD HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. Q.E9, THE COMPLEMENT OF Q.E5, WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE BUT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. BOTH Q.E5 AND Q.E9 SHOULD BE USED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN THE CURRENT WEIGHT FOR ALL SURVIVING SUBJECTS WHO HAVE A 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW.

(1111-1128) ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ON SUBJECT'S WEIGHT

Q.E6 THROUGH Q.E12, QUESTIONS REGARDING THE SUBJECT'S WEIGHT, WERE ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE AND HAD NOT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS.

E6	SDIMENS	1111-1112			<u>WERE YOU SKINNY OR HEAVY WHEN 12-13 YEARS OLD?</u>
			3495	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			8	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			27	1	SKINNY
			14	2	SOMEWHAT SLENDER
			46	3	AVERAGE
			14	4	CHUBBY
			2	5	VERY HEAVY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=2,3,5,6) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 25-26=1,4)

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E7	SHEIGHT	1113-1114		<u>WERE YOU TALL OR SHORT WHEN 12-13 YEARS OLD?</u>
			3495	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 VERY TALL
			11	2 SOMEWHAT TALLER THAN AVERAGE
			59	3 ABOUT AVERAGE
			27	4 SOMEWHAT SHORTER THAN AVERAGE
			4	5 VERY SHORT

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=2,3,5,6) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 25-26=1,4)

E8	WHTCOMPR	1115-1116		<u>COMPARISON OF WEIGHT FROM 6 MONTHS AGO</u>
			3446	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 SUBJECT WEIGHS AT LEAST 10 POUNDS MORE
			25	2 SUBJECT WEIGHS AT LEAST 10 POUNDS LESS
			116	3 SUBJECT WEIGHS ABOUT THE SAME

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 14-15=1)

E9	WEIGHNOW	1117-1119		<u>HOW MUCH DOES SUBJECT WEIGH NOW?</u>
			3446	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			149	82-230 WEIGHT (IN POUNDS)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 14-15=1)

Q.E9 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE BUT HAD NOT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. Q.E5, THE COMPLEMENT OF Q.E9, WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE AND HAD HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. BOTH Q.E5 AND Q.E9 SHOULD BE USED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN THE CURRENT WEIGHT FOR ALL SURVIVING SUBJECTS WHO HAVE A 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW.

Part E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E10	SWGHT25	1120-1122		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S USUAL WEIGHT AT AGE 25?</u>
			3446	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			128	85-203 WEIGHT AT AGE 25 (IN POUNDS)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 14-15=1)				
E11	SWGHT40	1123-1125		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S USUAL WEIGHT AT AGE 40?</u>
			3446	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			27	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			125	98-225 WEIGHT AT AGE 40 (IN POUNDS)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 14-15=1)				
E12	SWGHT65	1126-1128		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S USUAL WEIGHT AT AGE 65?</u>
			3446	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			18	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			135	100-270 WEIGHT AT AGE 65 (IN POUNDS)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 14-15=1) OR (COL 8-9=2 AND COL 14-15=1 AND COL 22-24=<65)				

Part F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	SURGCATR	1129-1130		<u>BOX E: CATARACT SURGERY LISTED ALREADY ON HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			17	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			112	1 YES
			2898	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3

F1	CATARACT(1)	1131-1132		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE 1ST CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			3496	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			103	55-86 YEAR OF SURGERY (1955-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1129-1130=-1,2,-9

IF THE INTERVIEWER HAD ALREADY RECORDED AN OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAY FOR CATARACT SURGERY ON THE HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART DURING PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED TO PROVIDE THE YEAR OF EACH CATARACT SURGERY IN Q.F1 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD. THE YEAR OF THE FIRST CATARACT SURGERY IS LOCATED IN COL 1131-1132 AND THE YEAR OF THE SECOND CATARACT SURGERY IS LOCATED IN COL 1133-1134. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 1131-1134 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF CATARACT SURGERIES REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT.

IF THE INTERVIEWER NOTED THAT CATARACT SURGERY WAS NOT ALREADY LISTED ON THE HHCF CHART, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.F2 INSTEAD. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.F2 AND ANSWERED "YES" TO BOTH THAT QUESTION AND TO Q.F3, THEN THE YEAR(S) OF CATARACT SURGERY WERE OBTAINED IN Q.F4 (CODED IN COL 1139-1142).

Part F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
F1	CATARACT(2)	1133-1134		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE 2ND CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			3562	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			40	79-86 YEAR OF SURGERY (1979-1986)
F2	EVERCATR	1135-1136		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD CATARACTS?</u>
			710	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			56	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1031	1 YES
			1795	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1129-1130=-1,1,-9
F3	CATRSURG	1137-1138		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD SURGERY FOR CATARACTS?</u>
			2577	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			347	1 YES
			682	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1135-1136=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
F4	YEARCATR(1)	1139-1140		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE 1ST CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			3261	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			50	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			297	42-86 YEAR OF SURGERY (1942-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1137-1138=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Q.F4 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF CATARACT SURGERY WAS REPORTED THROUGH Q.F3 (I.E., COL 1135-1136 IS CODED 1) AND HAD NOT BEEN RECORDED PREVIOUSLY ON THE HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART IN PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THE YEAR OF THE FIRST CATARACT SURGERY IS LOCATED IN COL 1139-1140 AND THE YEAR OF THE SECOND CATARACT SURGERY IS LOCATED IN COL 1141-1142. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 1139-1142 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF CATARACT SURGERIES REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT

IF CATARACT SURGERY WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN PART B OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE AND HAD ALREADY BEEN LISTED ON THE HHCF CHART, THE YEAR OF EACH CATARACT SURGERY WAS OBTAINED IN Q.F1 AND IS STORED IN COL 1131-1134 ON THIS FILE.

F4	YEARCATR(2)	1141-1142		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE 2ND CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			3464	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			118	50-86 YEAR OF SURGERY (1950-1986)

Part F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
F5	F5HOSPT	1143-1144		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			3356	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			106	1 YES
			144	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1137-1138=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 8-9=1 AND COL 1137-1138=1 AND COL 1139-1140=42-79,-7,-9
AND COL 1141-1142=-1,50-79,-7,-9) OR (COL 8-9=2 AND
COL 1137-1138=1 AND COL 1139-1140=42-69,-7,-9 AND
COL 1141-1142=-1,50-69,-7,-9)

Q.F5 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED CATARACT
SURGERY IN Q.F4 AND THE SURGERY HAD BEEN PERFORMED
SINCE 1970/1980 (DEPENDING ON WHEN AN INTERVIEW WAS LAST
CONDUCTED FOR THE SUBJECT).

F6	WREYEGLS	1145-1146		<u>DOES SUBJECT WEAR EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			31	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2726	1 EYEGLASSES
			21	2 CONTACT LENSES
			36	3 BOTH
			194	4 NEITHER
			15	5 SUBJECT BLIND

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

Part F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
F7	SEESTR	1147-1148		<u>CAN SUBJECT RECOGNIZE A FRIEND ACROSS STREET?</u>
			596	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			60	-8 DON'T KNOW
			31	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2585	1 YES
			335	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1145-1146=-1,5	
F8	SEEPRINT	1149-1150		<u>CAN SUBJECT RECOGNIZE LETTERS IN ORDINARY PRINT?</u>
			596	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			58	-8 DON'T KNOW
			31	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2595	1 YES
			327	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1145-1146=-1,5	
F9	HEARAID	1151-1152		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER WORN A HEARING AID?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			31	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			395	1 YES
			2596	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	

Part F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
F10	HEARNORM	1153-1154		<u>CAN SUBJECT HEAR A PERSON TALKING IN A NORMAL VOICE FROM ACROSS ROOM?</u>
			1007	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			32	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2295	1 YES
			273	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1151-1152=-1,1,-9

F11	WOHRGAID	1155-1156		<u>CAN SUBJECT HEAR A PERSON IN NORMAL VOICE FROM ACROSS ROOM WITHOUT HEARING AID?</u>
			3213	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			197	1 YES
			191	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1151-1152=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		(1157-1224)		<u>PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY SECTION</u>
				PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY AND HORMONE USE QUESTIONS WERE ASKED ONLY IF THE FEMALE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS.
G0	PRXPGM	1157-1158		<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT SUBJECT'S PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY?</u>
			3603 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			4 1	YES
			1 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 14-15=1) OR (COL 14-15=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 81-82=1-3,5-11,91,92)
				Q.G0 WAS ONLY ASKED IF THE PROXY WAS NEITHER A RELATIVE NOR A RELATIVE-IN-LAW OF THE DECEASED FEMALE SUBJECT AND THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AN INTERVIEW IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS.
G1	EVERPREG	1159-1160		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER BEEN PREGNANT?</u>
			3471 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			2 -7	REFUSED
			6 -8	DON'T KNOW
			3 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			93 1	YES
			33 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 1157-1158=2)

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G2	FRSTBRTH	1161-1162		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT'S FIRST CHILD BORN</u>
			3515	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	0 SUBJECT HAD NO BIRTHS
			79	16-38 AGE AT FIRST BIRTH (IN YEARS)
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1159-1160=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
G3	LASTBRTH	1163-1164		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT'S LAST CHILD BORN</u>
			3519	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			79	17-49 AGE AT LAST BIRTH (IN YEARS)
			0	95 SUBJECT HAD ONLY ONE CHILDBIRTH
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1161-1162=-1,0

IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED THAT THE SUBJECT HAD ONLY HAD ONE CHILDBIRTH, THE INTERVIEWER CODED Q.G3 AS 95. HOWEVER, THE COMPUTER-ASSISTED-TELEPHONE-INTERVIEW (CATI) SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY SUBSTITUTED THE RESPONSE THE RESPONSE TO Q.G2 (CODED IN COL 1161-1162) FOR THE 95 CODE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A FEMALE SUBJECT REPORTED THAT SHE WAS 22 YEARS OLD WHEN HER ONLY CHILD WAS BORN, BOTH VARIABLES FOR Q.G2 AND Q.G3 IN COL 1161-1162 AND COL 1163-1164, RESPECTIVELY, ARE CODED 22. AS A RESULT, FEMALE SUBJECTS WHO ONLY HAD ONE CHILDBIRTH CANNOT BE DIFFERENTIATED FROM THOSE WHO HAD MORE THAN ONE CHILDBIRTH BUT WHO REPORTED THE SAME AGE AT THEIR FIRST AND LAST CHILDBIRTH.

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G4	LIVEBRTH	1165-1166		<u>HOW MANY LIVE BIRTHS HAS SUBJECT HAD?</u>
			3519	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	0 SUBJECT HAD NO LIVE BIRTHS
			78	1-11 NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS
				,
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1161-1162=-1,0
G5	MISCARAG	1167-1168		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD A MISCARRIAGE?</u>
			3515	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			25	1 YES
			61	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1159-1160=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
G6	NUMMISS	1169-1170		<u>HOW MANY MISCARRIAGES HAS SUBJECT HAD?</u>
			3583	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1-5 NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1167-1168=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G7	LASTPERD	1171-1172		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT HAD LAST PERIOD?</u>
			3505	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			3	-7 REFUSED
			31	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	95 SUBJECT NEVER HAD A PERIOD
			65	27-60 AGE AT LAST PERIOD (IN YEARS)
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 14-15=3) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 14-15=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1)	
G8	HOWSTOP	1173-1174		<u>REASON WHY PERIODS STOPPED?</u>
			3505	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			38	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			47	1 PERIODS STOPPED NATURALLY
			18	2 PERIODS STOPPED BECAUSE OF SURGERY
			0	3 PERIODS STOPPED BECAUSE OF RADIATION
			0	91 PERIODS STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1171-1172=95,-1	
		1175-1204		<u>BLANK</u>

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G9	HORMONE	1205-1206		<u>DID SUBJECT TAKE HORMONE PILLS FOR MENOPAUSE?</u>
			3471	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 YES
			101	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 8-9=1 AND COL 10-11=2) OR (COL 1157-1158=2)
G10	FRSTHRMN	1207-1208		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT FIRST TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			3586	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	30-60 AGE FIRST TOOK HORMONE PILLS (IN YEARS)
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1205-1206=-1,2,-7,-9) OR (COL 14-15=3 AND COL 1205-1206=1,-8)
G11	LASTHRMN	1209-1210		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT LAST TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			3586	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	45-65 AGE LAST TOOK HORMONE PILLS (IN YEARS)
			1	95 SUBJECT IS STILL TAKING HORMONE PILLS
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1205-1206=-1,2,-7,-9) OR (COL 14-15=3 AND COL 1205-1206=1,-8)

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G12		(1211-1214)		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OR YEARS HAS SUBJECT TAKEN HORMONE PILLS?</u>
G12	TOTYRHRM	1211-1212		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			3578	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			18	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1-25 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			1	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1205-1206=-1,2,-7,-9

G12	UNITHRMN	1213-1214		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3597	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 MONTHS
			6	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1211-1212=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G13	BRTHPILL	1215-1216		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER TAKEN BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
			3471	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			123	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1) OR (COL 1157-1158=2)				
G14	AGEFRSTP	1217-1218		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT FIRST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	30-60 AGE FIRST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS (IN YEARS)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1215-1216=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
G15	AGELASTP	1219-1220		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT LAST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	30-70 AGE LAST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS (IN YEARS)
			0	95 SUBJECT STILL TAKING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1215-1216=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

Part G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G16		(1221-1224)		<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS HAS SUBJECT TAKEN BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
G16	TOTYRSPL	1221-1222		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1-40 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1215-1216=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

G16	PILLUNIT	1223-1224		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 MONTHS
			0	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1221-1222=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H1A	SENIORCN	1225-1226		<u>DID SUBJECT USE A SENIOR CITIZENS' CENTER?</u>
			581 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -7	REFUSED
			10 -8	DON'T KNOW
			33 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			586 1	YES
			2394 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	
H1B	H1B	1227-1228		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3022 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			5 -8	DON'T KNOW
			15 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			113 1	1 OR 2 MONTHS
			65 2	3 TO 5 MONTHS
			65 3	6 TO 8 MONTHS
			323 4	9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1225-1226=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H1C	H1C	1229-1230		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3022 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			13 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			242 1	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			189 2	1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			140 3	3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1225-1226=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H2A	SPECTRAN	1231-1232		<u>DID SUBJECT USE SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION FOR ELDERLY?</u>
			581 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -7	REFUSED
			10 -8	DON'T KNOW
			33 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			260 1	YES
			2720 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	
H2B	H2B	1233-1234		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3348 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			73 1	1 OR 2 MONTHS
			34 2	3 TO 5 MONTHS
			27 3	6 TO 8 MONTHS
			115 4	9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1231-1232=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H2C	H2C	1235-1236		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3348 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			11 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			139 1	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			63 2	1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			47 3	3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1231-1232=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H3A	SPCMEAL	1237-1238		<u>DID SUBJECT EAT MEALS IN SENIOR CENTER OR IN SOME PLACE WITH SPECIAL MEAL PROGRAM FOR THE ELDERLY?</u>
			581 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -7	REFUSED
			6 -8	DON'T KNOW
			34 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			434 1	YES
			2549 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	
H3B	H3B	1239-1240		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3174 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			99 1	1 OR 2 MONTHS
			56 2	3 TO 5 MONTHS
			43 3	6 TO 8 MONTHS
			225 4	9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1237-1238=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H3C	H3C	1241-1242		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3174 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			8 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			176 1	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			104 2	1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			145 3	3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1237-1238=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H4A	SPCPROGR	1243-1244		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE MEALS DELIVERED TO HOME BY AN AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION?</u>
			581 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			34 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			134 1	YES
			2852 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	
H4B	H4B	1245-1246		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3474 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			2 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			45 1	1 OR 2 MONTHS
			14 2	3 TO 5 MONTHS
			12 3	6 TO 8 MONTHS
			61 4	9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1243-1244=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H4C	H4C	1247-1248		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3474 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			14 1	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			16 2	1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			103 3	3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1243-1244=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H5A	NURSESER	1249-1250		<u>DID SUBJECT USE VISITING NURSE SERVICE?</u>
			581 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -7	REFUSED
			8 -8	DON'T KNOW
			34 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			202 1	YES
			2779 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3
H5B	H5B	1251-1252		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3406 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			5 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			87 1	1 OR 2 MONTHS
			30 2	3 TO 5 MONTHS
			14 3	6 TO 8 MONTHS
			57 4	9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1249-1250=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
H5C	H5C	1253-1254		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3406 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			61 1	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			74 2	1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			57 3	3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1249-1250=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H6A	HLTHAIDE	1255-1256		<u>DID SUBJECT USE HEALTH AIDE OR HOMEMAKER SERVICE?</u>
			581 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -7	REFUSED
			9 -8	DON'T KNOW
			34 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			176 1	YES
			2804 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	
H6B	H6B	1257-1258		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3432 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			6 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			42 1	1 OR 2 MONTHS
			19 2	3 TO 5 MONTHS
			17 3	6 TO 8 MONTHS
			90 4	9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1255-1256=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H6C	H6C	1259-1260		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3432 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			7 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			29 1	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			79 2	1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			60 3	3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1255-1256=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H7A	DAYCARE	1261-1262		<u>DID SUBJECT USE ADULT DAY CARE FOR THE ELDERLY?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			34	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 YES
			2972	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3	
H7B	H7B	1263-1264		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3594	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 1 OR 2 MONTHS
			1	2 3 TO 5 MONTHS
			3	3 6 TO 8 MONTHS
			6	4 9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1261-1262=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H7C	H7C	1265-1266		<u>WHEN USING THIS SERVICE MOST HEAVILY, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT USE IT?</u>
			3594	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
			4	2 1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK
			6	3 3 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1261-1262=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	

Part H: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H8A	DAILYSER	1267-1268		<u>DID SUBJECT USE SERVICE WHERE DAILY CONTACTS ARE MADE TO CHECK ON HEALTH OF ELDERLY PEOPLE?</u>
			581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			34	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			25	1 YES
			2959	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=3				
H8B	H8B	1269-1270		<u>HOW MANY MONTHS OF PAST 12 MONTHS HAS SUBJECT USED THIS SERVICE?</u>
			3583	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 1 OR 2 MONTHS
			2	2 3 TO 5 MONTHS
			1	3 6 TO 8 MONTHS
			16	4 9 OR MORE MONTHS
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1267-1268=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
		1271-1342		<u>BLANK</u>

Part J: CLOSING STATEMENTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HHCF	1343-1344		<u>WERE THERE STAYS LISTED ON HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART?</u>
			6	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2328	1 YES
			1274	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=4-6 AND RESPONDENT NEITHER COMPLETED PART B OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE NOR REPORTED ANY HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME STAYS BEFORE BREAKING OFF THE INTERVIEW)

1345-1468 BLANK

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
J6B	RELAPRX1	1469-1470		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO INCAPACITATED SUBJECT</u>
			3139	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			109	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (NATURAL, STEP, OR ADOPTIVE)
			0	3 FATHER/MOTHER (IN-LAW)
			0	4 GRANDPARENT
			194	5 SON/DAUGHTER (NATURAL, STEP OR ADOPTIVE)
			28	6 SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			13	7 GRANDCHILD
			20	8 BROTHER/SISTER (NATURAL, STEP OR ADOPTIVE)
			9	9 BROTHER/SISTER (IN-LAW)
			5	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			29	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			9	12 ROOMMATE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
			2	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			6	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE-IN-LAW
			45	93 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=1,3,4,6

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

1471-1530 BLANK

Part J: CLOSING STATEMENTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
J7	SUBAST	1531-1532		<u>DID SUBJECT RECEIVE ASSISTANCE WITH INTERVIEW?</u>
			1072 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			144 1	YES
			2392 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=2-6
J7	NUMAST	1533-1534		<u>NUMBER OF ASSISTANTS</u>
			3464 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			143 1	ONE ASSISTANT
			1 2	TWO ASSISTANTS
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1531-1532=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
J7	AST1REL	1535-1536		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF ASSISTANT #1 TO SUBJECT</u>
			3464 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			82 1	HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0 2	FATHER/MOTHER (NATURAL, STEP, OR ADOPTIVE)
			0 3	FATHER/MOTHER (IN-LAW)
			0 4	GRANDPARENT
			35 5	SON/DAUGHTER (NATURAL, STEP OR ADOPTIVE)
			3 6	SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			3 7	GRANDCHILD
			2 8	BROTHER/SISTER (NATURAL, STEP OR ADOPTIVE)
			0 9	BROTHER/SISTER (IN-LAW)
			0 10	AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			4 11	NIECE/NEPHEW
			6 12	ROOMMATE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
			2 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			6 92	OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1533-1534=-1,-7,-8,-9

Part J: CLOSING STATEMENTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		1537-1596		<u>BLANK</u>
J7	AST2REL	1597-1598		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF ASSISTANT #2 TO SUBJECT</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (NATURAL, STEP, OR ADOPTIVE)
			0	3 FATHER/MOTHER (IN-LAW)
			0	4 GRANDPARENT
			1	5 SON/DAUGHTER (NATURAL, STEP OR ADOPTIVE)
			0	6 SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			0	7 GRANDCHILD
			0	8 BROTHER/SISTER (NATURAL, STEP OR ADOPTIVE)
			0	9 BROTHER/SISTER (IN-LAW)
			0	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			0	12 ROOMMATE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1533-1534=-1,1,-7,-8,-9
		1599-1720		<u>BLANK</u>

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
KA	PRIMAST	1721-1722		<u>WHO WAS PRIMARY RESPONDENT?</u>
			3464	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	1 SUBJECT WAS PRIMARY RESPONDENT
			74	2 ASSISTANT #1 WAS PRIMARY RESPONDENT
			0	3 ASSISTANT #2 WAS PRIMARY RESPONDENT

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1531-1532=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON THE PERSONAL ASSESSMENT OF THE INTERVIEWER.

(1723-1832) REASONS FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY

THE VARIABLES IN COL 1723-1832 CODE THE REASONS WHY A SURVIVING SUBJECT NEEDED HELP FROM AN ASSISTANT OR PROXY.

KB	KHEAR	1723-1724		<u>HEARING IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			271	1 YES
			338	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)

KB	KSPEECH	1725-1726		<u>SPEECH IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			60	1 YES
			549	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
KB	KLANGU	1727-1728		<u>LANGUAGE IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			38	1 YES
			571	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
KB	KMEMRY	1729-1730		<u>MEMORY, SENILITY IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			284	1 YES
			325	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
KB	KALZH	1731-1732		<u>ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			45	1 YES
			564	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
KB	KINSTIT	1733-1734		<u>INSTITUTIONALIZATION IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			125	1 YES
			484	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
KB	KOTHMENT	1735-1736		<u>OTHER MENTAL CONDITION IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			30	1 YES
			579	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
		1737-1766		<u>BLANK</u>
KB	KOTHPHY	1767-1768		<u>OTHER PHYSICAL ILLNESS IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			152	1 YES
			457	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
		1769-1798		<u>BLANK</u>

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
KB	KOTHHEAL	1799-1800		<u>OTHER NON-HEALTH PROBLEM IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	1 YES
			594	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
		1801-1830		<u>BLANK</u>
KB	KOTHER	1831-1832		<u>OTHER REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			2995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			60	1 YES
			549	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 25-26=3-6) OR (COL 1531-1532=2,-7,-8,-9)	
		1833-1862		<u>BLANK</u>
K1	INFOSATS	1863-1864		<u>WAS INFORMATION FROM SUBJECT OR PROXY SATISFACTORY?</u>
			25	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			10	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3505	1 YES
			68	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6	
		1865-2059		<u>BLANK</u>

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
K3	SUBAWARE	2060-2061		<u>AWARENESS LEVEL OF SUBJECT DURING THE INTERVIEW</u>
			1072	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1747	1 VERY ALERT
			578	2 ALERT
			152	3 SOMEWHAT ALERT
			31	4 CONFUSED
			9	5 VERY CONFUSED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=2-6

THE INTERVIEWER EVALUATED THE AWARENESS LEVEL ONLY OF A SUBJECT WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE INTERVIEW.

NCHS ASSIGNED THE VALUE LABELS TO CODES 2, 3, AND 4. THESE CODES WERE NOT LABELED ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPRESENT ONLY THE GRADATIONS BETWEEN VERY ALERT AND VERY CONFUSED.

K4A	QHELDATT	2062-2063		<u>DID QUESTIONNAIRE HOLD RESPONDENT'S ATTENTION?</u>
			25	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			22	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3515	1 YES
			17	2 NO
			29	3 UNCERTAIN

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6

K4B	QUPSTDEP	2064-2065		<u>DID QUESTIONNAIRE UPSET OR DEPRESS RESPONDENT?</u>
			25	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			22	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			73	1 YES
			3382	2 NO
			106	3 UNCERTAIN

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
K4C	QBORING	2066-2067		<u>DID QUESTIONNAIRE BORE RESPONDENT?</u>
			25 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			22 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			58 1	YES
			3397 2	NO
			106 3	UNCERTAIN
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6	
K5A	RCAPABLE	2068-2069		<u>WAS RESPONDENT INTELLECTUALLY CAPABLE OF ANSWERING QUESTIONS?</u>
			25 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			72 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3457 1	YES
			12 2	NO
			42 3	UNCERTAIN
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6	
K5B	RACCURTE	2070-2071		<u>WERE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS REASONABLY ACCURATE?</u>
			25 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			72 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3341 1	YES
			27 2	NO
			143 3	UNCERTAIN
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6	
K5C	RUNDESST	2072-2073		<u>DID RESPONDENT UNDERSTAND THE QUESTIONS?</u>
			25 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			72 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3416 1	YES
			23 2	NO
			72 3	UNCERTAIN
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6	

Part K: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	----------------	--------	--------------------------------

K6A	BADSECT	2074-2075		<u>WAS THERE AN UPSETTING SECTION?</u>
			3466	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			49	1 YES
			92	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 2064-2065=-1,2,3,-9 AND
COL 2066-2067=-1,2,3,-9 AND COL 2068-2069=-1,1,3,-9 AND
COL 2070-2071=-1,1,3,-9 AND COL 2072-2073=-1,1,3,-9)

2076-2170 BLANK

K6B	RHRDHRNG	2171-2172		<u>WAS RESPONDENT HARD OF HEARING?</u>
			25	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			21	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			374	1 YES
			3188	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6

K6C	QINTSPAN	2173-2174		<u>WAS THE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN SPANISH FOR RESPONDENT?</u>
			25	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			26	1 YES
			3551	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 25-26=4-6

2175-2827 BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		(2828-3127)		<u>TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR SUBJECT BY RESPONDENT</u>
				THIS SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW FILE CONTAINS DATA COLLECTED ON EACH DIFFERENT TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN POSITIONS 665-666 AND 667-668, RESPECTIVELY). VARIABLES IN THIS SECTION INCLUDE THE TYPE OF CANCER THE SUBJECT HAD (Q.B49), THE YEAR IT WAS FIRST DIAGNOSED BY A DOCTOR (Q.B50), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT WAS HOSPITALIZED FOR THE CANCER (Q.B51). SINCE NO MORE THAN SIX CANCERS WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT, THERE ARE SIX SECTORS RESERVED IN COL 2828-3127 TO STORE THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE CANCERS. EACH OF THE SIX SECTORS CONTAINS THE SAME SET OF VARIABLES. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 671-672. IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE ANY CANCER REPORTS, THE VARIABLES IN COL 671-672 AND COL 2828-3127 CONTAIN CODES OF -1 (INAPPLICABLE). THE TYPES OF CANCER IN COL 2828-3127 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE <u>NOT</u> NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.
		2828-2832		<u>BLANK</u>
CANCMUM		2833-2834		<u>CANCER #1 FLAG</u>
			3170	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			438	1 FLAG: 1ST TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 671-672=-1

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B49	CANCRLOC	2835-2836		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #1/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			3170	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			43	1 LUNG
			45	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			26	3 BREAST
			53	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			126	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			12	6 UTERUS
			30	7 PROSTATE
			10	8 STOMACH
			13	9 LEUKEMIA
			7	10 BLADDER
			8	11 KIDNEY
			4	12 BONE
			7	13 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			3	14 LIVER
			2	15 PANCREAS
			2	16 BRAIN
			2	17 THROAT
			3	18 CERVIX
			2	19 LARYNX
			9	20 NECK AND HEAD
			2	21 SPINE
			7	22 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			2	23 OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL
			2	24 FEMALE GENITAL
			9	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2833-2834=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

2837-2866

BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	2867-2869		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #1</u>
			3170	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			429	140-208 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2833-2834=-1			
	ANYCANC	2870-2871		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCER #1?</u>
			3170	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			79	1 YES
			353	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2833-2834=-1			
B50	TOLDCANC	2872-2873		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #1?</u>
			3170	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			64	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			374	24-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1924-1986)
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2833-2834=-1			

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFLAG	2874-2875		<u>CANCER #1 YEAR IS BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3494 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			114 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 2872-2873=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 2872-2873 >= COL 55-56)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #1 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B50 FOR CANCER #1 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR.

B51	B51HOSPT	2876-2877		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #1?</u>
			3170 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			7 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			202 1	YES
			229 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2833-2834=-1

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46 (CODED IN COL 665-666), EITHER Q.B48 (CODED IN COL 669-670) OR Q.B51 WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 667-668), ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		2878-2882		<u>BLANK</u>
	CANCNM	2883-2884		<u>CANCER #2 FLAG</u>
			3529 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			79 2	FLAG: 2ND TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
INAPPLICABLE: COL 671-672=-1,1				

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B49	CANCRLOC	2885-2886		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #2/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			3529	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 LUNG
			5	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			1	3 BREAST
			6	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			13	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			1	6 UTERUS
			2	7 PROSTATE
			4	8 STOMACH
			1	9 LEUKEMIA
			4	10 BLADDER
			4	11 KIDNEY
			4	12 BONE
			1	13 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			5	14 LIVER
			1	15 PANCREAS
			0	16 BRAIN
			1	17 THROAT
			0	18 CERVIX
			0	19 LARYNX
			2	20 NECK AND HEAD
			2	21 SPINE
			10	22 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	23 OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL
			0	24 FEMALE GENITAL
			3	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2883-2884=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

2887-2916

BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	2917-2919		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #2</u>
			3529	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			77	149-208 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2883-2884=-1			
	ANYCANC	2920-2921		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#2?</u>
			3529	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	1 YES
			59	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2883-2884=-1			
B50	TOLDCANC	2922-2923		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #2?</u>
			3529	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	52-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1952-1986)
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2883-2884=-1			

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFLAG	2924-2925		<u>CANCER #2 YEAR IS BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3598 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			10 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 2992-2923=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 2922-2923 >= COL 55-56)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #2 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B50 FOR CANCER #2 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR.

B51	B51HOSPT	2926-2927		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #2?</u>
			3529 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			46 1	YES
			33 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2883-2884=-1

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46 (CODED IN COL 665-666), EITHER Q.B48 (CODED IN COL 669-670) OR Q.B51 WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 667-668), ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		2928-2932		<u>BLANK</u>
	CANCNUM	2933-2934		<u>CANCER #3 FLAG</u>
			3590	-1
			0	-9
			18	3
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				FLAG: 3RD TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 671-672=-1,1,2

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B49	CANCRLOC	2935-2936		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #3/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			3590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 LUNG
			1	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			4	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			0	6 UTERUS
			0	7 PROSTATE
			1	8 STOMACH
			0	9 LEUKEMIA
			0	10 BLADDER
			0	11 KIDNEY
			0	12 BONE
			0	13 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			2	14 LIVER
			0	15 PANCREAS
			1	16 BRAIN
			0	17 THROAT
			0	18 CERVIX
			0	19 LARYNX
			1	20 NECK AND HEAD
			0	21 SPINE
			2	22 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	23 OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL
			1	24 FEMALE GENITAL
			3	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2933-2934=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

2937-2966

BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	2967-2969		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #3</u>
			3590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			17	151-195 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2933-2934=-1			
	ANYCANC	2970-2971		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#3?</u>
			3590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			14	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2933-2934=-1			
B50	TOLDCANC	2972-2973		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #3?</u>
			3590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	66-86 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1966-1986)
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2933-2934=-1			

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFLAG	2974-2975		<u>CANCER #3 YEAR IS BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 2972-2973=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 2972-2973 >= COL 55-56)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #3 WAS NOT REPORTED
FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT
THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B50 FOR CANCER #3 WAS PRIOR TO .
THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR.

B51	B51HOSPT	2976-2977		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #3?</u>
			3590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 YES
			8	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2933-2934=-1

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING
THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING
ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46 (CODED IN COL 665-666), EITHER
Q.B48 (CODED IN COL 669-670) OR Q.B51 WAS ASKED IN ORDER
TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY
OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED
ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT
HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84
NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO
EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 667-668), ANY OVERNIGHT
HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		2978-2982		<u>BLANK</u>
	CANCRUM	2983-2984		<u>CANCER #4 FLAG</u>
			3604	-1
			0	-9
			4	4
				INAPPLICABLE NOT ASCERTAINED FLAG: 4TH TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 671-672=-1,1-3

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B49	CANCRLOC	2985-2986		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #4/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			2	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			0	6 UTERUS
			0	7 PROSTATE
			0	8 STOMACH
			0	9 LEUKEMIA
			0	10 BLADDER
			0	11 KIDNEY
			0	12 BONE
			0	13 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			0	14 LIVER
			0	15 PANCREAS
			0	16 BRAIN
			0	17 THROAT
			0	18 CERVIX
			0	19 LARYNX
			0	20 NECK AND HEAD
			0	21 SPINE
			1	22 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	23 OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL
			0	24 FEMALE GENITAL
			1	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: CDL 2983-2984=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

2987-3016

BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3017-3019		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #4</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	173-199 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2983-2984=-1			
	ANYCANC	3020-3021		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCER #1-#4?</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			2	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2983-2984=-1			
B50	TOLDCANC	3022-3023		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #4?</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	73-85 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1973-1985)
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 2983-2984=-1			

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFLAG	3024-3025		<u>CANCER #4 YEAR IS BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3022-3023=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 3022-3023 >= COL 55-56)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #4 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B50 FOR CANCER #4 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR.

B51	B51HOSPT	3026-3027		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #4?</u>
			3604 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 2983-2984=-1

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46 (CODED IN COL 665-666), EITHER Q.B48 (CODED IN COL 669-670) OR Q.B51 WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 667-668), ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3028-3032		<u>BLANK</u>
	CANCNUM	3033-3034		<u>CANCER #5 FLAG</u>
			3606	-1
			0	-9
			2	5
			.	
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				FLAG: 5TH TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
				INAPPLIABLE: COL 671-672=-1,1-4

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B49	CANCRLOC	3035-3036		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #5/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			1	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			1	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			0	6 UTERUS
			0	7 PROSTATE
			0	8 STOMACH
			0	9 LEUKEMIA
			0	10 BLADDER
			0	11 KIDNEY
			0	12 BONE
			0	13 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			0	14 LIVER
			0	15 PANCREAS
			0	16 BRAIN
			0	17 THROAT
			0	18 CERVIX
			0	19 LARYNX
			0	20 NECK AND HEAD
			0	21 SPINE
			0	22 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	23 OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL
			0	24 FEMALE GENITAL
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3033-3034=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3037-3066 BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	ICD9CANC	3067-3069		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #5</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	172-173 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3033-3034=-1	
	ANYCANC	3070-3071		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#5?</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3033-3034=-1	
B50	TOLDCANC	3072-3073		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #5?</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	83-85 YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1983-1985)
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3033-3034=-1	

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFLAG	3074-3075		<u>CANCER #5 YEAR IS BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3072-3073=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 3072-3073 >= COL 55-56)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #5 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B50 FOR CANCER #5 WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR.

B51	B51HDSPT	3076-3077		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #5?</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3033-3034=-1

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46 (CODED IN COL 665-666), EITHER Q.B48 (CODED IN COL 669-670) OR Q.B51 WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 667-668), ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
		3078-3082		<u>BLANK</u>	
	CANCNUM	3083-3084		<u>CANCER #6 FLAG</u>	
			3607	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	6	FLAG: 6TH TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 671-672=-1,1-5				

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B49	CANCRLOC	3085-3086		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #6/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			1	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			0	6 UTERUS
			0	7 PROSTATE
			0	8 STOMACH
			0	9 LEUKEMIA
			0	10 BLADDER
			0	11 KIDNEY
			0	12 BONE
			0	13 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			0	14 LIVER
			0	15 PANCREAS
			0	16 BRAIN
			0	17 THROAT
			0	18 CERVIX
			0	19 LARYNX
			0	20 NECK AND HEAD
			0	21 SPINE
			0	22 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	23 OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL
			0	24 FEMALE GENITAL
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3083-3084=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3087-3116

BLANK

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3117-3119		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #6</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 173	ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 3083-3084=-1			
	ANYCANC	3120-3121		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#6?</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			1 2	NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 3083-3084=-1			
B50	TOLDCANC	3122-3123		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #6?</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 85	YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1985)
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 3083-3084=-1			

Part B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFLAG	3124-3125		<u>CANCER #6 YEAR IS BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR</u>
			3608 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY: YEAR BEFORE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3122-3123=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 3122-3123 >= COL 55-56)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #6 WAS NOT REPORTED
FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW BUT
THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B50 FOR CANCER #6 WAS PRIOR TO
THE 1982-84 NHEFS YEAR.

B51	B51HOSPT	3126-3127		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #6?</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3083-3084=-1

PLEASE REFER TO THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING
THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING
ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B46 (CODED IN COL 665-666), EITHER
Q.B48 (CODED IN COL 669-670) OR Q.B51 WAS ASKED IN ORDER
TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY
OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. Q.B48 WAS ASKED
ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B46 THAT THE SUBJECT
HAD NOT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE DATE OF THE 1982-84
NHEFS INTERVIEW. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO
EITHER Q.B46 OR Q.B47 (CODED IN COL 667-668), ANY OVERNIGHT
HOSPITAL STAYS WERE ALWAYS REPORTED IN Q.B51.

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

(3128-3392) TYPES OF BROKEN BONES (EXCLUDING HIP) REPORTED FOR SUBJECT BY RESPONDENT

THIS SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW FILE CONTAINS DATA COLLECTED ON EACH DIFFERENT BROKEN BONE FRACTURE (OTHER THAN HIP) REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B58 (CODED IN COL 715-716). VARIABLES IN THIS SECTION INCLUDE THE TYPE OF BONE THAT WAS BROKEN (Q.B59) AND THE YEAR(S) WHEN IT WAS BROKEN (Q.B60). SINCE NO MORE THAN FIVE TYPES OF BROKEN BONES (EXCLUDING HIP) WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT, THERE ARE FIVE SECTORS RESERVED IN COL 3128-3392 TO STORE THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE BROKEN BONES. EACH OF THE FIVE SECTORS CONTAINS THE SAME SET OF VARIABLES. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TYPES OF BROKEN BONES (OTHER THAN HIP) REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IS IN COL 717-718. IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE ANY BROKEN BONE REPORTS (EXCLUDING HIP), THE VARIABLES IN COL 717-718 AND COL 3128-3392 CONTAIN CODES OF -1 (INAPPLICABLE). THE TYPES OF BONES (OTHER THAN HIP) FRACTURED IN COL 3128-3392 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

3128-3132 BLANK

BONENUM 3133-3134 BROKEN BONE #1 FLAG

3101	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
507	1	FLAG : 1ST TYPE OF BROKEN BONE REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 717-718=-1

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B59	WHCHBONE	3135-3136		<u>WHICH BONE WAS BONE #1?</u>
			3101 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			78 1	WRIST
			180 2	LEG, KNEE, ANKLE, FOOT
			98 3	ARM, ELBOW, SHOULDER, COLLARBONE
			29 4	HAND
			31 5	BACK
			62 6	RIBS
			17 7	PELVIS
			7 8	SKULL, FACE
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED BONE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3133-3134=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3137-3166 BLANK

ANYBONE	3167-3168			<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER FRACTURED BONES BESIDES BONE #1?</u>
			3101 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			84 1	YES
			421 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3133-3134=-1

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B60	BRKYEAR(1)	3169-3170		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #1?</u>
			3101	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			62	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			440	70-86 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1970-1986)
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3133-3134=-1	
			<p>THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE YEAR OF FRACTURE ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #1. HOWEVER, NO MORE THAN 4 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #1 WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT. THE YEARS WHEN THE SUBJECT BROKE BONE #1 ARE CODED IN COL 3169-3176. COL 3169-3170 REFER TO THE FIRST YEAR THAT BONE #1 WAS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN FRACTURED. COL 3171-3176 REFER TO THE YEARS FOR THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH TIME THAT BONE #1 WAS FRACTURED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 3169-3176 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF FRACTURES REPORTED FOR BONE #1 FOR THE SUBJECT. THE YEARS WHEN BONE #1 WAS BROKEN ARE STORED IN COL 3169-3176 IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE <u>NOT</u> NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.</p>	
B60	BRKYEAR(2)	3171-3172		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 2ND BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #1?</u>
			3590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			13	80-86 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1980-1986)
B60	BRKYEAR(3)	3173-3174		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 3RD BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #1?</u>
			3605	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	85 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1985)

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B60	BRKYEAR(4)	3175-3176		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 4TH BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #1?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	70-86 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1970-1986)
		3177-3180		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3181-3185		<u>BLANK</u>
	BONENUM	3186-3187		<u>BROKEN BONE #2 FLAG</u>
			3524 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			84 2	FLAG: 2ND TYPE OF BROKEN BONE REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 717-718=-1,1

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B59	WHCHBONE	3188-3189		<u>WHICH BONE WAS BONE #2?</u>
			3524 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			13 1	WRIST
			21 2	LEG, KNEE, ANKLE, FOOT
			18 3	ARM, ELBOW, SHOULDER, COLLARBONE
			5 4	HAND
			8 5	BACK
			13 6	RIBS
			2 7	PELVIS
			2 8	SKULL, FACE
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED BONE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3186-3187=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3190-3219 BLANK

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	ANYBONE	3220-3221		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER FRACTURED BONES BESIDES BONES #1-#2?</u>
			3524	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			64	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3186-3187=-1

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B60	BRKYEAR(1)	3222-3223		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #2?</u>
			3524	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			71	71-86 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1971-1986)
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3186-3187=-1	
			<p>THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE YEAR OF FRACTURE ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #2. HOWEVER, NO MORE THAN 3 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #2 WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT. THE YEARS WHEN THE SUBJECT BROKE BONE #2 ARE CODED IN COL 3222-3227. COL 3222-3223 REFER TO THE FIRST YEAR THAT BONE #2 WAS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN FRACTURED. COL 3224-3227 REFER TO THE YEARS FOR THE SECOND AND THIRD TIME THAT BONE #2 WAS FRACTURED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 3222-3227 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF FRACTURES REPORTED FOR BONE #2 FOR THE SUBJECT. THE YEARS WHEN BONE #2 WAS BROKEN ARE STORED IN COL 3222-3227 IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE <u>NOT</u> NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.</p>	
B60	BRKYEAR(2)	3224-3225		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 2ND BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #2?</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	85 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1985)
B60	BRKYEAR(3)	3226-3227		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 3RD BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #2?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	70-86 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1970-1986)
		3228-3233		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3234-3238		<u>BLANK</u>
	BONENUM	3239-3240		<u>BROKEN BONE #3 FLAG</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	3 FLAG: 3RD TYPE OF BROKEN BONE REPORTED
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 717-718=-1,1,2

B59	WHCHBONE	3241-3242		<u>WHICH BONE WAS BONE #3?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 WRIST
			5	2 LEG, KNEE, ANKLE, FOOT
			6	3 ARM, ELBOW, SHOULDER, COLLARBONE
			0	4 HAND
			1	5 BACK
			4	6 RIBS
			0	7 PELVIS
			2	8 SKULL, FACE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED BONE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3239-3240=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3243-3272 BLANK

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ANYBONE	3273-3274		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER FRACTURED BONES BESIDES BONES #1-#3?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			15	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3239-3240=-1

B60	BRKYEAR(1)	3275-3276		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #3?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	75-86 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1975-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3239-3240=-1

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE YEAR OF FRACTURE ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #3. HOWEVER, NO MORE THAN ONE FRACTURE EVENT FOR BONE #3 WAS REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT. THE YEAR THAT BONE #3 WAS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN FRACTURED IS CODED IN COL 3275-3276.

3277-3286 BLANK

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3287-3291		<u>BLANK</u>
	BONENUM	3292-3293		<u>BROKEN BONE #4 FLAG</u>
		3604	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		4	4	FLAG: 4TH TYPE OF BROKEN BONE REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 717-718=-1,1-3

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B59	WHCHBONE	3294-3295		<u>WHICH BONE WAS BONE #4?</u>
		3604	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		0	-7	REFUSED
		0	-8	DON'T KNOW
		0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
		1	1	WRIST
		2	2	LEG, KNEE, ANKLE, FOOT
		0	3	ARM, ELBOW, SHOULDER, COLLARBONE
		0	4	HAND
		0	5	BACK
		1	6	RIBS
		0	7	PELVIS
		0	8	SKULL, FACE
		0	91	OTHER-SPECIFIED BONE

INAPPLICABLE: INAPPLICABLE: COL 3292-3293=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3296-3325 BLANK

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ANYBONE	3326-3327		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER FRACTURED BONES BESIDES BONES #1-#4?</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3292-3293=-1

B60	BRKYEAR(1)	3328-3329		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #4?</u>
			3604	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	73-84 YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1973-1984)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3292-3293=-1

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE YEAR OF FRACTURE ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #4. HOWEVER, NO MORE THAN ONE FRACTURE EVENT FOR BONE #4 WAS REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT. THE YEAR THAT BONE #4 WAS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN FRACTURED IS CODED IN COL 3328-3329.

3330-3339 BLANK

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3340-3344		<u>BLANK</u>
	BONENUM	3345-3346		<u>BROKEN BONE #5 FLAG</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 5	FLAG: 5TH TYPE OF BROKEN BONE REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 717-718=-1,1-4

B59	WHCHBONE	3347-3348		<u>WHICH BONE WAS BONE #5?</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	WRIST
			1 2	LEG, KNEE, ANKLE, FOOT
			0 3	ARM, ELBOW, SHOULDER, COLLARBONE
			0 4	HAND
			0 5	BACK
			0 6	RIBS
			0 7	PELVIS
			0 8	SKULL, FACE
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED BONE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3345-3346=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

3349-3378 BLANK

Part B: BONE FRACTURE REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----

	ANYBONE	3379-3380		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER FRACTURED BONES BESIDES BONES #1-#5?</u>
--	---------	-----------	--	--

3607	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
1	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3345-3346=-1

B60	BRKYEAR(1)	3381-3382		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIS 1ST BREAK OR FRACTURE OF BONE #5?</u>
-----	------------	-----------	--	---

3607	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	72	YEAR OF BREAK OR FRACTURE (1972)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3345-3346=-1

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE YEAR OF FRACTURE ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIFFERENT BREAKS FOR BONE #5. HOWEVER, NO MORE THAN ONE FRACTURE EVENT FOR BONE #5 WAS REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT. THE YEAR THAT BONE #5 WAS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN FRACTURED IS CODED IN COL 3381-3382.

3383-3392 BLANK

3393-3638 BLANK

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		(3639-5243)		<u>NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED FOR SUBJECT BY RESPONDENT</u>

THIS SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW FILE CONTAINS DATA COLLECTED ON EACH NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSION REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B69 (CODED IN COL 729-730). THE PURPOSE OF Q.B69 WAS TO COLLECT DATA ON ANY NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAYS (E.G., NURSING HOME OR MENTAL HEALTH CARE FACILITY) THAT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO THE HOSPITALIZATION QUESTIONS IN PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON Q.B70 THROUGH Q.B76. SINCE NO MORE THAN FIVE ADMISSIONS TO A NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT, THERE ARE FIVE SECTORS RESERVED IN COL 3639-5243 TO STORE THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS. EACH OF THE FIVE SECTORS CONTAINS THE SAME SET OF VARIABLES. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 731-732. IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE ANY NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED, THE VARIABLES IN COL 731-732 AND COL 3639-5243 CONTAIN CODES OF -1 (INAPPLICABLE). THE NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS IN COL 3639-5243 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

3639-3643 BLANK

RESTNUM 3644-3645 NURSING HOME ADMISSION #1 FLAG

3165	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
443	1	FLAG: 1ST NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 731-732=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B70	ADMSNPLC	3646-3647		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #1?</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			416	1 NURSING OR REST HOME
			4	3 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			10	4 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			13	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1

CODES 1 AND 2 ("NURSING HOME" AND "REST HOME," RESPECTIVELY) WERE COMBINED INTO ONE CODE ("NURSING OR REST HOME") AFTER THE COMPLETION OF DATA COLLECTION.

3648-3677 BLANK

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B71	ENTERFRM	3678-3679		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			135	1 OWN HOME
			225	2 HOSPITAL
			34	3 NURSING HOME
			3	4 REST HOME
			5	5 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			4	6 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			25	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1

___ _ 3680-3709 BLANK

B72	YEARENTR	3710-3711		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #1?</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			27	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			413	68-86 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1968-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73	NURSCARE	3712-3713		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			293	1 YES
			139	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	
B73	SURGRECP	3714-3715		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			75	1 YES
			358	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	
B73	NEEDHELP	3716-3717		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			350	1 YES
			82	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B73	REQSPCMD	3718-3719		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			232	1 YES
			193	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	
B73	CONFUSED	3720-3721		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			15	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			267	1 YES
			156	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(1)	3722-3723		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9	1 ALCOHOLISM
			48	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			22	3 ARTHRITIS
			41	4 CANCER
			21	5 DEPRESSION
			6	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			9	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			36	8 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			24	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			14	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			32	11 HIP FRACTURE
			11	12 INCONTINENCE
			2	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			20	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			1	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			17	16 SENILITY
			58	17 STROKE
			12	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			56	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 3722-3733. COL 3722-3723 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 3724-3733 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH SIXTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 3722-3733 DEPENDS ON WHETHER OR NOT ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #1, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B74 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(2)	3724-3725		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			3378	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 ALCOHOLISM
			7	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			8	3 ARTHRITIS
			3	4 CANCER
			11	5 DEPRESSION
			10	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			4	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			41	8 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			22	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			10	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			5	11 HIP FRACTURE
			16	12 INCONTINENCE
			1	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			2	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			23	16 SENILITY
			15	17 STROKE
			3	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			43	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(3)	3726-3727		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			3493	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 ALCOHOLISM
			4	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			3	3 ARTHRITIS
			1	4 CANCER
			2	5 DEPRESSION
			6	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			12	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			12	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			8	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			3	11 HIP FRACTURE
			9	12 INCONTINENCE
			2	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			7	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			23	16 SENILITY
			1	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			19	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(4)	3728-3729		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			3551	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			1	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			2	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			8	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			3	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			2	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			2	11 HIP FRACTURE
			3	12 INCONTINENCE
			3	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			3	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			12	16 SENILITY
			3	17 STROKE
			1	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			13	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(5)	3730-3731		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			3582	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			1	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			1	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			3	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			2	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			2	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			7	16 SENILITY
			5	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			4	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(6)	3732-3733		<u>6TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			3597	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			1	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			1	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			1	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			4	16 SENILITY
			1	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			2	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION
		3734-3913		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(1)	3914-3915		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	1 YES
			424	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1

THE VARIABLES IN COL 3722-3733 WERE RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #1. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 3914-3951. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #1 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 3722-3733 IS CODED 4), THEN COL 3920-3921 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #1, THEN COL 3920-3921 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B74	CNDTRCDE(2)	3916-3917		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			60	1 YES
			380	2 NO

B74	CNDTRCDE(3)	3918-3919		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			33	1 YES
			407	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(4)	3920-3921		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			45	1 YES
			395	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(5)	3922-3923		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	1 YES
			406	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(6)	3924-3925		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 YES
			416	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(7)	3926-3927		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE (OTHER THAN HIP) WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 YES
			426	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(8)	3928-3929		<u>RECODE: FRAILITY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			99	1 YES
			341	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(9)	3930-3931		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			64	1 YES
			376	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(10)	3932-3933		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			36	1 YES
			404	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(11)	3934-3935		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			42	1 YES
			398	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(12)	3936-3937		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			39	1 YES
			401	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(13)	3938-3939		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 YES
			429	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(14)	3940-3941		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			420	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(15)	3942-3943		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 YES
			426	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(16)	3944-3945		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			86	1 YES
			354	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(17)	3946-3947		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			83	1 YES
			357	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(18)	3948-3949		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	1 YES
			424	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(19)	3950-3951		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			114	1 YES
			326	2 NO
		3952-3953		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B75	B75NUM	3954-3955		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #1?</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			15	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			305	1-12 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			106	94 STILL THERE
			11	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	
B75	B75UNIT	3956-3957		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #1</u>
			3303	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			62	1 WEEKS
			128	2 MONTHS
			115	3 YEARS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3954-3955=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9	
B76	OTHADMSN	3958-3959		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #1?</u>
			3165	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			105	1 YES
			333	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3644-3645=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3960-3964		<u>BLANK</u>
	RESTNUM	3965-3966		<u>NURSING HOME ADMISSION #2 FLAG</u>
			3503 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			105 2	FLAG: 2ND NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 731-732=-1,1

B70	ADMSNPLC	3967-3968		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			94 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			4 3	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			5 4	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			2 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1

CODES 1 AND 2 ("NURSING HOME" AND "REST HOME," RESPECTIVELY) WERE COMBINED INTO ONE CODE ("NURSING OR REST HOME") AFTER THE COMPLETION OF DATA COLLECTION.

3969-3998 BLANK

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B71	ENTERFRM	3999-4000		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	1 OWN HOME
			48	2 HOSPITAL
			12	3 NURSING HOME
			2	4 REST HOME
			2	5 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	6 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			4	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1

4001-4030 BLANK

B72	YEARENTR	4031-4032		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #2?</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			95	73-86 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1973-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73	NURSCARE	4033-4034		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			68 1	YES
			33 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1	
B73	SURGRECP	4035-4036		<u>SUBJECT RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			20 1	YES
			81 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1	
B73	NEEDHELP	4037-4038		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			83 1	YES
			18 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B73	REQSPCMD	4039-4040		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			56	1 YES
			45	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1

B73	CONFUSED	4041-4042		<u>SUBJECT TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			73	1 YES
			27	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(1)	4043-4044		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 ALCOHOLISM
			6	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			9	3 ARTHRITIS
			8	4 CANCER
			4	5 DEPRESSION
			3	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			2	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			6	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			6	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			1	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			4	11 HIP FRACTURE
			2	12 INCONTINENCE
			1	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			8	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			2	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			5	16 SENILITY
			12	17 STROKE
			2	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			15	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 4043-4054. COL 4043-4044 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 4045-4054 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH SIXTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 4043-4054 DEPENDS ON WHETHER OR NOT ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #2, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B74 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(2)	4045-4046		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			3555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			4	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			1	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			5	5 DEPRESSION
			2	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			10	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			6	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			1	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			3	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			1	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			5	16 SENILITY
			1	17 STROKE
			1	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			13	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(3)	4047-4048		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			3579	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			1	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			1	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			2	5 DEPRESSION
			3	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			3	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			2	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			1	11 HIP FRACTURE
			4	12 INCONTINENCE
			1	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			5	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			6	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(4)	4049-4050		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			3591	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NDT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			1	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			2	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			3	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			1	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			4	16 SENILITY
			2	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			4	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(5)	4051-4052		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			3601	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			2	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			1	16 SENILITY
			1	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			3	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(6)	4053-4054		<u>6TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			1	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			1	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION
		4055-4234		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(1)	4235-4236		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 YES
			100	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1				
THE VARIABLES IN COL 4043-4054 WERE RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #2. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 4235-4272. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #2 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 4043-4054 IS CODED 4), THEN COL 4241-4242 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #2, THEN COL 4241-4242 IS CODED 2 (NO).				
B74	CNDTRCDE(2)	4237-4238		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 YES
			94	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(3)	4239-4240		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 YES
			94	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(4)	4241-4242		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 YES
			97	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(5)	4243-4244		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 YES
			94	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(6)	4245-4246		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 YES
			97	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(7)	4247-4248		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE (OTHER THAN HIP) WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			103	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(8)	4249-4250		<u>RECODE: FRAILITY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			85	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(9)	4251-4252		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	1 YES
			87	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(10)	4253-4254		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			103	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(11)	4255-4256		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 YES
			100	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDRCD(12)	4257-4258		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9	1 YES
			96	2 NO
B74	CNDRCD(13)	4259-4260		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 YES
			99	2 NO
B74	CNDRCD(14)	4261-4262		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 YES
			97	2 NO
B74	CNDRCD(15)	4263-4264		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 YES
			100	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(16)	4265-4266		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			85	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(17)	4267-4268		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	1 YES
			89	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(18)	4269-4270		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			102	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(19)	4271-4272		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			32	1 YES
			73	2 NO
		4273-4274		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B75	B75NUM	4275-4276		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			85	1-11 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			8	94 STILL THERE
			4	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1	
B75	B75UNIT	4277-4278		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #2</u>
			3523	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	1 WEEKS
			44	2 MONTHS
			25	3 YEARS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4275-4276=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9	
B76	OTHADMSN	4279-4280		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSIONS #1-#2?</u>
			3503	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			85	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3965-3966=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4281-4285		<u>BLANK</u>
	RESTNUM	4286-4287		<u>NURSING HOME ADMISSION #3 FLAG</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	3 FLAG: 3RD NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 731-732=-1,1,2

B70	ADMSNPLC	4288-4289		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	1 NURSING OR REST HOME
			1	3 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			1	4 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			3	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1

CODES 1 AND 2 ("NURSING HOME" AND "REST HOME," RESPECTIVELY) WERE COMBINED INTO ONE CODE ("NURSING OR REST HOME") AFTER THE COMPLETION OF DATA COLLECTION.

4290-4319 BLANK

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B71	ENTERFRM	4320-4321		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 OWN HOME
			5	2 HOSPITAL
			2	3 NURSING HOME
			2	4 REST HOME
			0	5 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	6 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			1	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1

4322-4351 BLANK

B72	YEARENTR	4352-4353		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #3?</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	78-86 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1978-1986)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73	NURSCARE	4354-4355		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 YES
			9	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1	

B73	SURGRECP	4356-4357		<u>SUBJECT RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			15	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1	

B73	NEEDHELP	4358-4359		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	1 YES
			3	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73	REQSPCMD	4360-4361		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 YES
			8	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1

B73	CONFUSED	4362-4363		<u>SUBJECT TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(1)	4364-4365		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			1	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			1	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			2	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			1	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			2	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			4	17 STROKE
			1	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			5	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 4364-4375. COL 4364-4365 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 4366-4375 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH SIXTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 4364-4375 DEPENDS ON WHETHER OR NOT ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #3, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B74 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(2)	4366-4367		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			3599	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			1	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			1	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			1	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			1	11 HIP FRACTURE
			1	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			1	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			1	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			2	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(3)	4368-4369		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			2	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(4)	4370-4371		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			1	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			1	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(5)	4372-4373		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			1	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(6)	4374-4375		<u>6TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION
		4376-4555		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(1)	4556-4557		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			19	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1
				THE VARIABLES IN COL 4364-4375 WERE RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #3. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 4556-4593. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #3 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 4364-4375 IS CODED 4), THEN COL 4562-4563 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #3, THEN COL 4562-4563 IS CODED 2 (NO).
B74	CNDTRCDE(2)	4558-4559		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			20	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(3)	4560-4561		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			19	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(4)	4562-4563		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			20	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(5)	4564-4565		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			18	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(6)	4566-4567		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			20	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(7)	4568-4569		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE (OTHER THAN HIP) WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			20	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(8)	4570-4571		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			17	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(9)	4572-4573		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			19	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(10)	4574-4575		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			19	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(11)	4576-4577		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			19	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(12)	4578-4579		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			17	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(13)	4580-4581		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			19	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(14)	4582-4583		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			18	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(15)	4584-4585		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			20	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(16)	4586-4587		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			17	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(17)	4588-4589		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			16	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(18)	4590-4591		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			18	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(19)	4592-4593		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 YES
			14	2 NO
		4594-4595		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B75	B75NUM	4596-4597		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3588 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			16 1-10	NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			1 94	STILL THERE
			1' 95	LESS THAN ONE WEEK
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1				
B75	B75UNIT	4598-4599		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #3</u>
			3592 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3 1	WEEKS
			8 2	MONTHS
			5 3	YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4596-4597=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9				
B76	OTHADMSN	4600-4601		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSIONS #1-#3?</u>
			3588 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 1	YES
			18 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4286-4287=-1				

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4602-4606		<u>BLANK</u>
	RESTNUM	4607-4608		<u>NURSING HOME ADMISSION #4 FLAG</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 4	FLAG: 4TH NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 731-732=-1,1-3

B70	ADMSNPLC	4609-4610		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #4?</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			0 3	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0 4	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

CODES 1 AND 2 ("NURSING HOME" AND "REST HOME," RESPECTIVELY) WERE COMBINED INTO ONE CODE ("NURSING OR REST HOME") AFTER THE COMPLETION OF DATA COLLECTION.

4611-4640 BLANK

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B71	ENTERFRM	4641-4642		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	OWN HOME
			0 2	HOSPITAL
			0 3	NURSING HOME
			1 4	REST HOME
			1 5	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0 6	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

4643-4672 BLANK

B72	YEARENTR	4673-4674		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #4?</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 84	YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1984)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

B73	NURSCARE	4675-4676		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	--

3606	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	1	YES
1	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

B73	SURGRECP	4677-4678		<u>SUBJECT RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	--

3606	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
2	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

B73	NEEDHELP	4679-4680		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	--

3606	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	1	YES
1	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73	REQSPCMD	4681-4682		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

B73	CONFUSED	4683-4684		<u>SUBJECT TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(1)	4685-4686		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			1	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 4685-4696. COL 4685-4686 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 4687-4696 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH SIXTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 4685-4696 DEPENDS ON WHETHER OR NOT ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #4, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B74 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(2)	4687-4688		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			1	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(3)	4689-4690		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			1	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(4)	4691-4692		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(5)	4693-4694		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(6)	4695-4696		<u>6TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION
		4697-4876		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable-Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(1)	4877-4878		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1				
THE VARIABLES IN COL 4685-4696 WERE RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #4. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 4877-4914. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #4 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 4685-4696 IS CODED 4), THEN COL 4883-4884 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #4, THEN COL 4883-4884 IS CODED 2 (NO).				
B74	CNDTRCDE(2)	4379-4880		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(3)	4881-4882		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(4)	4883-4884		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(5)	4885-4886		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(6)	4887-4888		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(7)	4889-4890		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE (OTHER THAN HIP) WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(8)	4891-4892		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(9)	4893-4894		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(10)	4895-4896		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(11)	4897-4898		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(12)	4899-4900		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(13)	4901-4902		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(14)	4903-4904		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(15)	4905-4906		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(16)	4907-4908		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO
				,
B74	CNDTRCDE(17)	4909-4910		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(18)	4911-4912		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(19)	4913-4914		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			2	2 NO
		4915-4916		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B75	B75NUM	4917-4918		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #4?</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 2	NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			1 94	STILL THERE
			0 95	LESS THAN ONE WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1	
B75	B75UNIT	4919-4920		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #4</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	WEEKS
			1 2	MONTHS
			0 3	YEARS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4917-4918=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9	
B76	OTHADMSN	4921-4922		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSIONS #1-#4?</u>
			3606 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	YES
			1 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4607-4608=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4923-4927		<u>BLANK</u>
	RESTNUM	4928-4929		<u>NURSING HOME ADMISSION #5 FLAG</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 5	FLAG: 5TH NURSING HOME OR NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 731-732=-1,1-4

B70	ADMSNPLC	4930-4931		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #5?</u>
			3607 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			1 3	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0 4	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

CODES 1 AND 2 ("NURSING HOME" AND "REST HOME," RESPECTIVELY) WERE COMBINED INTO ONE CODE ("NURSING OR REST HOME") AFTER THE COMPLETION OF DATA COLLECTION.

4932-4961 BLANK

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B71	ENTERFRM	4962-4963		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 OWN HOME
			0	2 HOSPITAL
			0	3 NURSING HOME
			0	4 REST HOME
			0	5 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	6 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

4964-4993 BLANK

B72	YEARENTR	4994-4995		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #5?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	84 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1984)

INAPPLICABLE: INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73	NURSCARE	4996-4997		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1	
B73	SURGRECP	4998-4999		<u>SUBJECT RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1	
B73	NEEDHELP	5000-5001		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1	

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
B73	REQSPCMD	5002-5003		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #5</u>	
			3607	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1	YES
			0	2	NO
					,
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1		
B73	CONFUSED	5004-5005			<u>SUBJECT TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1	YES
			0	2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1		

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(1)	5006-5007		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			1	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE HARD COPY QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 6 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 5006-5017. COL 5006-5007 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 5008-5017 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH SIXTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 5006-5017 DEPENDS ON WHETHER OR NOT ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #5, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B74 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(2)	5008-5009		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(3)	5010-5011		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 ALCOHOLISM
			O	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			O	3 ARTHRITIS
			O	4 CANCER
			O	5 DEPRESSION
			O	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			O	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			O	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			O	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			O	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			O	11 HIP FRACTURE
			O	12 INCONTINENCE
			O	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			O	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			O	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			O	16 SENILITY
			O	17 STROKE
			O	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			O	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(4)	5012-5013		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTNAME(5)	5014-5015		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTNAME(6)	5016-5017		<u>6TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			3608	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALCOHOLISM
			0	2 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	3 ARTHRITIS
			0	4 CANCER
			0	5 DEPRESSION
			0	6 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	7 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	8 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	9 HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES OR ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	10 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	11 HIP FRACTURE
			0	12 INCONTINENCE
			0	13 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	14 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	15 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	16 SENILITY
			0	17 STROKE
			0	19 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION
		5018-5197		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(1)	5198-5199		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

THE VARIABLES IN COL 5006-5017 WERE RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #5. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 5198-5235. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #5 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 5006-5017 IS CODED 4), THEN COL 5204-5205 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT REPORTED IN Q.B74 FOR ADMISSION #5, THEN COL 5204-5205 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B74	CNDTRCDE(2)	5200-5201		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

B74	CNDTRCDE(3)	5202-5203		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(4)	5204-5205		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(5)	5206-5207		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(6)	5208-5209		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(7)	5210-5211		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE (OTHER THAN HIP) WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(8)	5212-5213		<u>RECODE: FRAILITY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(9)	5214-5215		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(10)	5216-5217		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(11)	5218-5219		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B74	CNDTRCDE(12)	5220-5221		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(13)	5222-5223		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(14)	5224-5225		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(15)	5226-5227		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B74	CNDTRCDE(16)	5228-5229		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(17)	5230-5231		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(18)	5232-5233		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO
B74	CNDTRCDE(19)	5234-5235		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B74, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			0	2 NO
		5236-5237		<u>BLANK</u>

Part B: NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B75	B75NUM	5238-5239		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #5?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	2 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			0	94 STILL THERE
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

B75	B75UNIT	5240-5241		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #5</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 WEEKS
			0	2 MONTHS
			0	3 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 5238-5239=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

B76	OTHADMSN	5242-5243		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSIONS #1-#5?</u>
			3607	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4928-4929=-1

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

(5244-5317)

1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
SUMMARY VARIABLES

IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN THE INTERVIEW THAT THE SUBJECT HAD AN OCCURRENCE OF A SPECIFIC MEDICAL CONDITION, HE OR SHE WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR THAT CONDITION SINCE 1970 OR 1980, DEPENDING ON WHEN AN INTERVIEW WAS LAST OBTAINED FOR THE SUBJECT (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE THE INTRODUCTION TO THIS DOCUMENT). ALL HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAYS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO THE HOSPITALIZATION AND NURSING HOME QUESTIONS IN PARTS B AND F OF THE INTERVIEW WERE RECORDED ON THE HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART. THE INTERVIEW INFORMATION COLLECTED ON OVERNIGHT HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAYS SINCE 1970/1980, THOUGH, MAY NOT NECESSARILY MATCH THE INFORMATION STORED ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY (HCFS) FILE FOR SUBJECTS. INCONSISTENT DATA BETWEEN THE INTERVIEW AND HCFS FILES SOMETIMES RESULTS WHEN THE INTERVIEWER RECORDED INFORMATION ON THE HHCF CHART FOR AN OVERNIGHT STAY OF A CERTAIN MEDICAL CONDITION THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN BUT WAS NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY IN THE INTERVIEW AND THE INTERVIEWER DID NOT UPDATE THE INTERVIEW ACCORDINGLY.

EXAMPLE: DURING THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW, A SUBJECT REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NEVER BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR A HEART ATTACK IN THE TIME PERIOD PROVIDED BY THE INTERVIEWER. HOWEVER, IN A LATER SET OF QUESTIONS ON DIABETES, SHE REPORTED AN OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAY FOR DIABETES IN 1985. AS THE INTERVIEWER RECORDED THE STAY INFORMATION ON THE HHCF CHART, THE SUBJECT ADDED THAT SHE WAS ALSO IN THE HOSPITAL AT THAT TIME FOR A HEART ATTACK. WHILE THE INTERVIEWER NOTED THE HEART ATTACK INFORMATION ON THE HHCF CHART, HE OR SHE DID NOT UPDATE THE INTERVIEW WITH THIS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. IN PREPARING THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY (HCFS) FILE, THIS WAS CODED AS A STAY FOR DIABETES AND A HEART ATTACK, WITH THE INTERVIEW AS THE SOURCE OF THIS INFORMATION. SINCE THE SUBJECT HAD NOT REPORTED A HOSPITALIZATION FOR A HEART ATTACK IN PART B OF THE INTERVIEW AT THE PROPER TIME (I.E., COL 511-512 IS CODED 2 ON THIS FILE), AN INCONSISTENCY IN

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(5244-5317)

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES (CONT.)

INFORMATION RESULTED BETWEEN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW AND HCFS FILES.

THE SUMMARY VARIABLES IN COL 5244-5317 WERE CREATED FROM THE 1986 NHEFS HCFS DATA TAPE TO CLARIFY THIS TYPE OF DISCREPANCY. THE CONDITIONS REPORTED DURING THE INTERVIEW FOR EACH OVERNIGHT FACILITY STAY ARE CODED IN COL 63-64, COL 97-98, COL 131-132, AND COL 165-166 ON THE 1986 NHEFS HCFS DATA TAPE. THESE VARIABLE FIELDS ARE BLANK IF THE INTERVIEW WAS NOT THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON THE STAY OR IF THE REPORTED STAY WAS AT LEAST A YEAR BEFORE THE SUBJECT'S MOST RECENT INTERVIEW. THIS INFORMATION WAS RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES LOCATED IN COL 5244-5317 ON THE INTERVIEW FILE. EACH VARIABLE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A FACILITY STAY WAS REPORTED IN THE INTERVIEW FOR A PARTICULAR MEDICAL CONDITION.

EXAMPLE: A SUBJECT HAS ONLY ONE RECORD ON THE HCFS TAPE FOR A STAY REPORTED FROM THE INTERVIEW FOR DIABETES AND A HEART ATTACK. THUS, THE SUBJECT WILL HAVE ONE RECORD ON THE HCFS TAPE WITH CODES FOR THE REPORTED CONDITION VARIABLES OF DIABETES (CODE OF 9) AND A HEART ATTACK (CODE OF 3). ON THE SUBJECT'S INTERVIEW RECORD, ALL VARIABLES IN THE 1986 NHEFS HCFS SUMMARY VARIABLE SECTION (CODED IN COL 5244-5317) ARE CODED AS 2, "NO, SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE RECORD ON 1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE WITH REPORTED CONDITION" EXCEPT FOR DIABETES AND HEART ATTACK (LOCATED IN 5260-5261 AND COL 5248-5249, RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE CODED AS 1, "YES, SUBJECT DOES HAVE RECORD ON 1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE WITH REPORTED CONDITION." IF A SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY STAY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE, THEN ALL THE VARIABLES IN COL 5244-5317 ARE CODED -1. THE 1986 NHEFS HCFS SUMMARY VARIABLES PROVIDE THE MOST CORRECT INFORMATION ON THE CONDITIONS REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW FOR WHICH THERE IS A RECORD FOR AN OVERNIGHT STAY ON THE HCFS FILE.

THE INTRODUCTIONS TO THE INTERVIEW AND HCFS DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE INTERVIEW AND HCFS DATA TAPES.

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
HCFSR01	5244-5245			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF ARTHRITIS (CODE 01)?</u>	
			1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			80	1	YES
			1904	2	NO
					INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR02	5246-5247			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF GOUT (CODE 02)?</u>	
			1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			3	1	YES
			1981	2	NO
					INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR03	5248-5249			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF HEART ATTACK (CODE 03)?</u>	
			1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			228	1	YES
			1756	2	NO
					INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR04	5250-5251			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF ANOTHER HEART CONDITION BESIDES HEART ATTACK (CODE 04)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			295	1 YES
			1689	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				
HCFSR05	5252-5253			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY (CODE 05)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			27	1 YES
			1957	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				
HCFSR06	5254-5255			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF PACEMAKER REPAIR, INSERTION, AND/OR REPLACEMENT (CODE 06)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			48	1 YES
			1936	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR07	5256-5257			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF SMALL STROKE OR TIA (TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK) (CODE 07)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			110	1 YES
			1874	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR08	5258-5259			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF STROKE OR CVA (CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT) (CODE 08)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			144	1 YES
			1840	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR09	5260-5261			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF DIABETES (CODE 09)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			93	1 YES
			1891	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR10		5262-5263		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (CODE 10)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			112	1 YES
			1872	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR11		5264-5265		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF CANCER AND/OR CANCER TREATMENT (CODE 11)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			215	1 YES
			1769	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR12		5266-5267		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF FRACTURED HIP (CODE 12)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			94	1 YES
			1890	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR13		5268-5269		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF ANOTHER TYPE OF BONE FRACTURE OTHER THAN A HIP FRACTURE (CODE 13)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			98	1 YES
			1886	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR14		5270-5271		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF PNEUMONIA OR INFLUENZA (CODE 14)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			237	1 YES
			1747	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR15		5272-5273		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF SURGERY (CODE 15)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			698	1 YES
			1286	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
HCFSR16	5274-5275			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF "DON'T KNOW" (CODE 16)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			44	1 YES
			1940	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
	5276-5277			<u>BLANK</u>
HCFSR18	5278-5279			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF TESTS/OBSERVATION/X-RAYS/PHYSICAL EXAM (CODE 18)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			232	1 YES
			1752	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR19	5280-5281			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED DIGESTIVE/ENDOCRINE CONDITION (CODE 19)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	1 YES
			1855	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR20	5282-5283			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED RESPIRATORY CONDITION (CODE 20)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			123	1 YES
			1861	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR21	5284-5285			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF INFECTION (CODE 21)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			40	1 YES
			1944	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR22	5286-5287			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED KIDNEY/BLADDER/URINARY CONDITION (CODE 22)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			79	1 YES
			1905	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
HCFSR23		5288-5289		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF DEBILITY/PAIN (CODE 23)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			89	1 YES
			1895	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR24		5290-5291		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED MALE REPRODUCTIVE CONDITION (CODE 24)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			9	1 YES
			1975	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR25		5292-5293		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF MUSCULOSKELETAL PROBLEM OR INJURY (CODE 25)?</u>
			1624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			48	1 YES
			1936	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR26	5294-5295	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CIRCULATORY CONDITION (CODE 26)?</u>		
		1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		94	1	YES
		1890	2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				
HCFSR27	5296-5297	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE CONDITION (CODE 27)?</u>		
		1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		6	1	YES
		1978	2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				
HCFSR28	5298-5299	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF MENTAL ILLNESS (CODE 28)?</u>		
		1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		26	1	YES
		1958	2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR29	5300-5301	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED NEUROLOGIC CONDITION (CODE 29)?</u>		
		1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		49	1	YES
		1935	2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				
HCFSR30	5302-5303	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED NUTRITIONAL CONDITION OR DEHYDRATION (CODE 30)?</u>		
		1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		35	1	YES
		1949	2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				
HCFSR31	5304-5305	<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF BLEEDING OR BLOOD DISORDER (CODE 31)?</u>		
		1624	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		44	1	YES
		1940	2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE				

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR32	5306-5307			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED SKIN CONDITION (CODE 32)?</u>
			1624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			15 1	YES
			1969 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR33	5308-5309			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION NOT ELSEWHERE CODED (CODE 33)?</u>
			1624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			166 1	YES
			1818 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR34	5310-5311			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED NURSING HOME ADMISSION (CODE 34)?</u>
			1624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			392 1	YES
			1592 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

1986 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR35	5312-5313			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED HOSPITALIZATION AT DEATH (CODE 35)?</u>
			1624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			433 1	YES
			1551 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR36	5314-5315			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF CATARACTS (CODE 36)?</u>
			1624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			145 1	YES
			1839 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
HCFSR37	5316-5317			<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF A FALL (CODE 37)?</u>
			1624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 1	YES
			1980 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 THE 1986 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CAUSEDTH	5318-5321		<u>UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH</u>
			3027	-1
			19	0000
			562	0010-9999
				INAPPLICABLE SUBJECT DECEASED BUT DOES NOT HAVE A DEATH CERTIFICATE ON THE 1986 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA TAPE ICD-9 CODE (NOT INCLUSIVE)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 14-15=1,2

THE SUBJECT'S UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH IS EXTRACTED FROM POSITIONS 142-145 FROM THE 1986 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA FILE. FOR A LIST OF CODES FOR THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, PLEASE CONSULT THE 1986 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA TAPE AND THE MANUAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, INJURIES, AND CAUSES OF DEATH: BASED ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NINTH REVISION CONFERENCE, 1975, AND ADOPTED BY THE TWENTY-NINTH WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY, WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION), 1977.

THREE DIGIT ICD-9 CODES ARE CODED IN POSITIONS 5318-5320 WITH A BLANK IN POSITION 5321.

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	STRATUM	5322-5323		<u>STRATUM</u>
			3608	01-35 STRATUM
	THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 194-195. FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS VARIABLE, SEE <u>VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS</u> , SERIES 1, NUMBERS 10A, 10B, AND 14, AND THE DETAILED NOTES IN THE NHANES I PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION.			
	PSEUDPSU	5324-5326		<u>PSEUDO PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT</u>
			3608	001-233 PSEUDO PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT
	THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 196-198. FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS VARIABLE, SEE <u>VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS</u> , SERIES 1, NUMBERS 10A, 10B, AND 14, AND THE DETAILED NOTES IN THE NHANES I PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION.			
	SUBSAMPL	5327-5328		<u>NHANES I SUBSAMPLE</u>
			1878	1 NUTRITION, LOCATIONS 1-65
			1022	2 DETAILED PERSONS, LOCATIONS 1-65
			708	3 AUGMENTED SAMPLE PERSONS, LOCATIONS 66-100
	THIS VARIABLE WAS CREATED FROM NHANES I BASELINE POSITIONS 170-187. IT IDENTIFIES WHICH COMPONENTS OF THE NHANES I BASELINE SURVEY EACH RESPONDENT RECEIVED. FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THESE THREE SUBGROUPS, SEE <u>VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS</u> , SERIES 1, NUMBERS 10A, 10, AND 14.			

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(5329-5364) SAMPLE WEIGHTS

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THESE VARIABLES,
SEE VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS, SERIES 1, NUMBERS 10A,
10B, AND 14, AND THE DETAILED NOTES IN THE NHANES I PUBLIC
USE DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION.

SWGT1	5329-5334			<u>DETAILED SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-35</u>
		3134	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		474	000000-355664	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 1-35

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 158-163.

SWGT2	5335-5340			<u>ALL SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-35</u>
		2298	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		1310	000000-249382	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN LOCATIONS 1-35

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 164-169.

SWGT3	5341-5346			<u>DETAILED SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-65</u>
		2586	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		1022	001711-162159	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 1-65

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 170-175.

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Numbers	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	-------------------	--------	--------------------------------

SWGT4		5347-5352		<u>ALL SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-65</u>
-------	--	-----------	--	---

		708	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		2900	000501-092745	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN LOCATIONS 1-65

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 176-181.

SWGT5		5353-5358		<u>DETAILED SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 66-100</u>
-------	--	-----------	--	--

		2900	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		708	011946-166038	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN LOCATIONS 66-100

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 182-187. ALL SUBJECTS IN LOCATIONS 66-100
WERE PART OF THE DETAILED SAMPLE.

SWGT6		5359-5364		<u>DETAILED SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-100</u>
-------	--	-----------	--	---

		1878	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		1730	001158-106312	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 1-100

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 188-193.